# AUSTRALIAN ECONOMIC INDICATORS

EMBARGO: 11:30AM (CANBERRA TIME) FRI 28 SEP 2001

### CONTENTS

		page
	Notes	2
FΕ	ATURE ARTICLES	
	Quarterly Review	3
СН	IAPTERS	
	National accounts	. 11
	International accounts	. 21
	Consumption and investment	. 39
	Production	. 49
	Prices	. 61
	Labour force and demography	. 75
	Incomes and labour costs	. 85
	Financial markets	. 93
	State comparisons	103
	International comparisons	119
ΑD	DDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Explanatory notes	131
	Appendix: Index of feature articles published in Australian	
	Economic Indicators	134

■ For further information about these and related statistics, contact
Ms Jo Jackson on Canberra 02 6252 6114 or the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

#### NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES	Issue	Expected release date

November 2001 31 October 2001 December 2001 30 November 2001 January 2002 10 January 2002 February 2002 31 January 2002 March 2002 28 February 2002 April 2002 29 March 2002

IN THIS ISSUE Where available, the statistics in this issue are presented as time series

> for the last nine years of annual data, the last nine quarters or 15 months of data. To assist analysis most tables include percentage

movements, as well as levels, of series.

Quarterly and monthly data for most series, and annual data for a limited number of series, are available from the ABS for earlier periods than that shown in this publication. Many series can be obtained on electronic media. Inquiries should be directed to the

National Information Service on 1300 135 070.

**EXTENDED TIME SERIES** For users requiring longer time series, each February issue of

Australian Economic Indicators contains, for most series, a greater

span of annual, quarterly and monthly data.

SYMBOLS AND OTHER **USAGES** 

thousand million billion not available n.a. not yet available n.y.a. not applicable

0, 0.0zero or rounded to zero n.e.c. not elsewhere classified n.e.s. not elsewhere specified

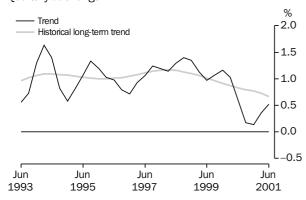
R.W. Edwards

Acting Australian Statistician

### QUARTERLY REVIEW

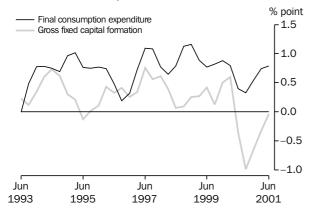
The Quarterly Review refers to trend estimates unless otherwise specified.

1 GDP, Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



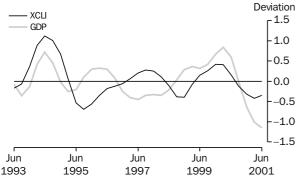
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 1350.0 & 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 2 CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GDP, Chain volume measure, Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 3. EXPERIMENTAL COMPOSITE LEADING INDICATOR, (XCLI) AND GDP (Chain volume measure)— Deviation of trend from historical long-term trend

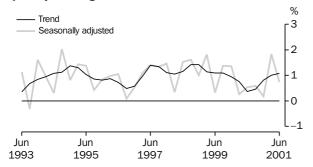


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 1350.0), Quarterly data.

#### OVERVIEW . . . . . . . . . . .

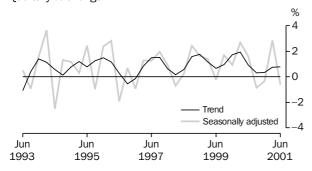
- In the June quarter 2001, the *chain volume measure of GDP trend* rose 0.5% and its *historical long-term trend* rose 0.7% (graph 1). GDP long-term trend growth has been slowing since the June quarter 1998. The *chain volume measure of GDP trend* rose 1.2% between June quarter 2000 and June quarter 2001. In seasonally adjusted terms, GDP rose 0.9% in the June quarter 2001, and by 1.4% between June quarter 2000 and June quarter 2001. The growth in GDP between 1999–2000 and 2000–2001 was 1.9%.
- Final consumption expenditure contributed 0.8 percentage points to the 0.5% increase in the chain volume measure of GDP in the June quarter 2001 (graph 2). The contribution of gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) to growth in GDP was -0.1 percentage points. Private non-farm inventories contributed -0.4 percentage points to trend growth, although in seasonally adjusted terms it was a major positive contributor to growth.
- Graph 3 shows the experimental composite leading indicator (XCLI) and GDP expressed as deviations from their historical long-term trend. The XCLI increased in the June quarter 2001 (up 0.07 to -0.35), following five quarters of decline, indicating a provisional trough in the March quarter 2001. The previous peak was in the December quarter 1999. This peak, based on historical performance, indicates that the GDP business cycle could be expected to peak two quarters later. However, the latest data show a peak in the GDP business cycle in the March quarter 2000.

## 4 HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, Chain volume measure—Quarterly % change



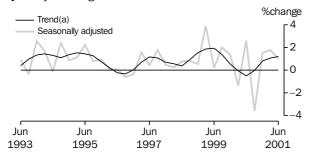
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 5 GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, (Excluding defence) Chain volume measure— Ouarterly % change



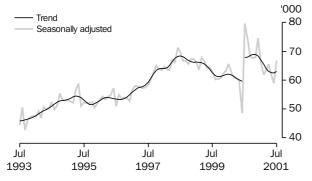
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

#### 6 RETAIL TURNOVER, Chain volume measures— Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8501.0), Quarterly data

## 7 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS, Number per month

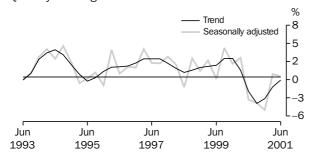


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 9301.0), Monthly data.

#### CONSUMPTION . . . . . . .

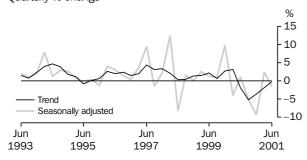
- In the June quarter 2001 the chain volume measure of bousehold final consumption expenditure (HFCE) grew by 1.1% in trend and 0.7% in seasonally adjusted terms (graph 4). The strongest trend growth rates were recorded for bealth (up 6.7%), transport services (up 3.5%), clothing and footwear (up 3.4%) and furniture and bousehold equipment (up 1.9%). There were some falls, with the largest being purchases of vehicles (down 8.0%). The largest contributors to growth in HFCE were bealth (0.3 percentage points) and rent and other dwelling services (0.2 percentage points). Purchase of vehicles made a negative contribution of -0.3 percentage points. HFCE's contribution to growth in GDP in the June quarter 2001 was 0.7 percentage points.
- The trend chain volume measure of government final consumption expenditure (GFCE) excluding defence rose by 0.4% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 5). The trend growth between June 2000 and June 2001 was 0.9%. In seasonally adjusted terms there was a fall of 1.3% in the June quarter, following a 2.8% rise in the March quarter 2001. The trend chain volume measure of defence final consumption expenditure rose by 2.6% in the June quarter, and by 13.4% between June quarter 2000 and June quarter 2001.
- In the June quarter 2001, retail turnover rose by 1.2% in trend chain volume terms, following increases of 1.1% in the March quarter and 0.8% in the December quarter. All industries showed an increase with the largest rises recorded in other retailing (up 3.3%), clothing and soft good retailing (up 2.3%) and bousehold good retailing (up 2.1%). In seasonally adjusted chain volume terms retail turnover rose by 1.0% (graph 6). Most industries recorded seasonally adjusted rises with the largest rise occurring in bousehold good retailing (up 6.2%). There were seasonally adjusted falls in recreational goods retailing (down 3.4%) and department stores (down (1.4%).
- The trend estimate of the number of *new motor vehicle registrations* (excluding motor cycles) rose by 0.9% (to 62,969) in July 2001 following eight months of decline (graph 7). Passenger vehicles rose by 0.9% (to 52,924), while other vehicles rose 0.8% (to 10,045). Estimates for total new vehicle registrations, in seasonally adjusted terms, rose by 13.3% (to 68,417). Passenger vehicles rose by 13.6% (to 55,980) while other vehicles rose by 12.0% (to 11,081). There is a trend break between June 2000 and July 2000 resulting from the introduction of the New Tax System.

#### 8 TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



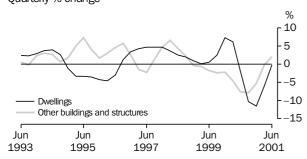
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

#### 9 PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (PGFCF), Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



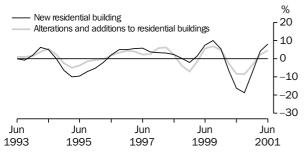
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 10 PRIVATE GFCF: SELECTED COMPONENTS, Chain volume measure, Trend—Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 11 VALUE OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING APPROVALS, Chain volume measure, Trend—Quarterly % change

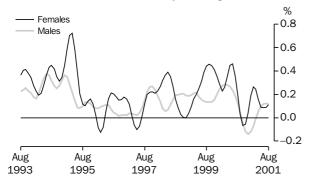


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8731.0), Quarterly data.

#### INVESTMENT.......

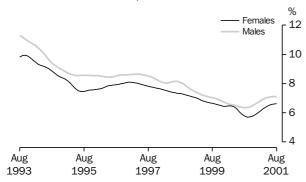
- The trend chain volume measure of *total* gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) fell by 0.5% in the June quarter 2001, the fifth consecutive quarter to show a fall, (graph 8) to a level 9.0% below that of June quarter 2000. In seasonally adjusted terms GFCF rose by 0.1% in the June quarter.
- The trend chain volume measure of total private gross fixed capital formation fell by 0.2% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 9), while public gross fixed capital formation fell by 1.3%. Dwellings fell by 0.1%, other buildings and structures rose by 2.1%, and machinery and equipment fell by 2.2%. Livestock, intangible fixed assets and ownership transfer costs all rose. For public GFCF, public corporations fell by 0.4%, national general government fell by 7.5%, and state and local general government was flat.
- Trend total private dwellings fell by 0.1% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 10). New and used dwellings fell by 4.5% while alterations and additions rose by 5.1%. Expenditure on other buildings and structures rose by 2.1% following ten quarters of decline. The rise was due to a 3.4% increase in new engineering construction while new building fell by 0.1%.
- The chain volume measure of total buildings approved rose by 5.0% in the June quarter 2001, with increases across all sectors. There was a 7.7% rise in total residential building and a 2.5% increase in non-residential building. New residential buildings rose by 8.2% while alterations and additions to residential buildings rose 4.6% (graph 11). On average, a lag of a few months exists between building approvals and the actual undertaking of the work which is recorded in the national accounts, but some work that is approved may not go ahead. A feature article on the relationship between changes in interest rates and building approvals is included in this issue of AEI.

#### 12 EMPLOYMENT, Trend—Monthly % change



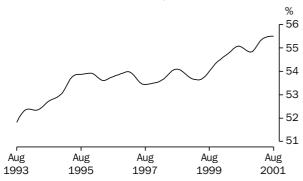
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

#### 13 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, Trend



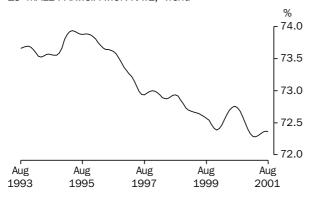
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

#### 14 FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE, Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

#### 15 MALE PARTICIPATION RATE, Trend

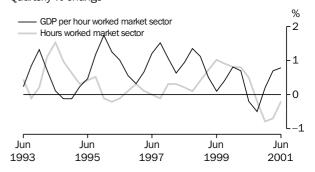


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

#### LABOUR MARKET . . . . .

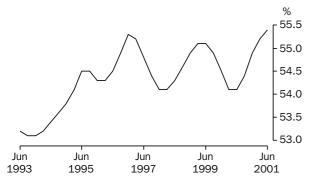
- In August 2001, the total number of *employed persons* increased by 0.1% to 9,176,400. *Female employment* increased by 0.1% to 4,057,400 while *male employment* increased by 0.1% to 5,119,000 (graph 12). *Full-time employment* fell 0.2% to 6,598,300 while *part-time employment* rose by 1.0% to 2,578,100.
- In August 2001, the unemployment rate remained at 6.9%. The male unemployment rate remained at 7.1% while the female unemployment rate remained at 6.6% (graph 13). In August 2001 the number of persons looking for full-time work rose by 0.5% and the number of persons looking for part-time work fell by 1.1%.
- In August 2001, the overall participation rate increased marginally to 63.9%. The *female participation rate* remained steady at 55.5% (graph 14) while the *male participation rate* was steady at 72.4% (graph 15).
- The chain volume measure of *market sector GDP per bour worked* rose by 0.8% in the June quarter 2001(graph 16). As market sector GDP per hour worked is a proxy for labour productivity, this implies a rise in labour productivity. This measure, however, reflects the contribution of capital and other factors to changes in production as well as the contribution of labour. Using this proxy measure implies that labour productivity grew in every quarter from the March quarter 1995 to March quarter 2000 before falling for two quarters and then rising again. Hours worked in the market sector showed a fall (down 0.2%) for the fourth consecutive quarter.

## 16 LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (PROXY) TREND, GDP Market sector, Chain volume measure—Quarterly % change



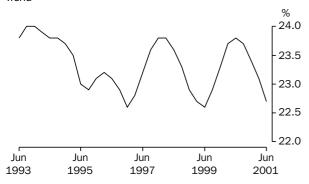
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 17 WAGES SHARE OF TOTAL FACTOR INCOME, Trend



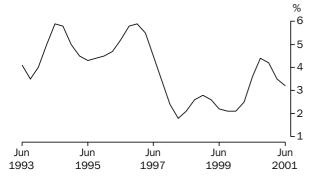
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

### 18 PROFITS SHARE OF TOTAL FACTOR INCOME, Trend



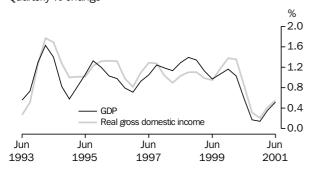
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 19 HOUSEHOLD SAVING RATIO, Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 20 GDP AND REAL GROSS DOMESTIC INCOME, Chain volume measure, Trend—Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

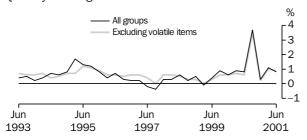
#### INCOME........

In the June quarter 2001, the wages share of total factor income rose to 55.4% (up 0.2 percentage points) (graph 17). Compensation of employees rose by 1.2%. This reflected a rise of 1.2% in average earnings and no change in the number of wage and salary earners. In seasonally adjusted terms, compensation of employees grew by 0.9%. Average earnings rose by 1.0%, while the number of wage and salary earners fell by 0.1%.

• In the June quarter 2001, the *profits share of total factor income* fell to 22.7% (down 0.4 percentage points) (graph 18). This profit measure comprises the gross operating surplus (GOS) of financial and non-financial corporations, which fell by 0.8% in both the June and March quarters 2001.

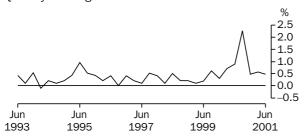
- The proportion of household disposable income devoted to consumption in the June quarter 2001 was 96.8%. The remaining 3.2% is the *bousehold saving ratio* (graph 19). However, caution should be exercised as the household saving ratio is a derived measure and major components of household income and expenditure may still be subject to significant revisions which could cause changes in both the magnitude and direction of the household savings ratio trend.
- The trend chain volume measure of GDP rose by 0.5% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 20). However, this measure does not fully reflect the change in real purchasing power of income generated by domestic production if the terms of trade change significantly over the period of comparison. A better measure of real purchasing power of income is movements in trend real gross domestic income, as this measure incorporates an adjustment for changes in the terms of trade. In the June quarter 2001, the trend of real gross domestic income rose by 0.6%, which was more than the increase in GDP. This reflects an improvement of 0.4% in Australia's terms of trade during the quarter.

## 21 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Quarterly % change



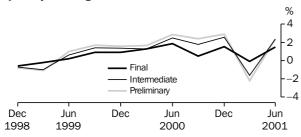
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data.

## 22 DOMESTIC FINAL DEMAND CHAIN PRICE INDEX, Quarterly % change



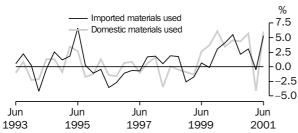
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

## 23 STAGE OF PRODUCTION INDEXES, Quarterly % change



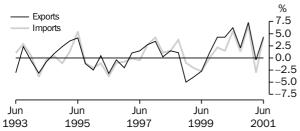
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6427.0), Quarterly data

## 24 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY PRICE INDEXES, Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6427.0), Quarterly data.

## $25\,$ EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE INDEXES, Quarterly % change



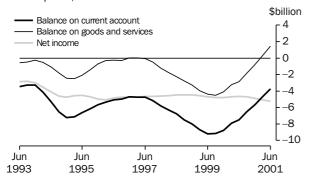
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6457.0), Quarterly data.

#### PRICES . . . . . . . . . . . . .

This commentary refers to original estimates unless otherwise specified.

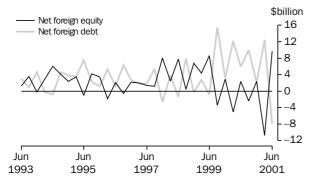
- In the June quarter 2001, the all groups consumer price index (CPI) rose by 0.8%, following a 1.1% rise in the March quarter 2001 (graph 21). The largest broad contributor was transportation which increased 2.0% due to the cost of automotive fuel (up 3.2%) and motor vehicles (up 2.0%). Other major contributors were furniture (up 2.2%), overseas boliday travel and accommodation (up 2.7%), rents (up 0.9%), tobacco (up 3.9%), beef and veal (up 9.0%), women's outerwear (up 2.5%) and takeaway and fast foods (up 1.2%). Partly offsetting these rises were falls in the cost of fruit (down 6.6%) and vegetables (down 4.9%) from the high levels recorded in the March quarter. Other significant falls were domestic holiday travel and accommodation (down 2.2%), audio, visual and computing equipment (down 3.5%) and bouse purchase (down 0.3%).
- The national accounts domestic final demand chain price index rose by 0.5% in the June quarter 2001, following 0.6% growth in the previous quarter (graph 22). The largest rises were recorded by bousehold final consumption expenditure (up 0.9%), private gross fixed capital expenditure of machinery and equipment (up 0.7%) and general government non-defence consumption expenditure (up 0.7%). All the components of general government gross fixed capital formation showed falls in the chain price index. The domestic final demand chain price index is a broad based measure of price change and it comprises final consumption and capital expenditure, for both private and public sectors.
- Each of the *stage of production price indexes* rose in the June quarter 2001. The *final index* rose by 1.5%, the *intermediate index* rose by 2.4% and the *preliminary index* rose by 2.3% (graph 24). Increases in prices for both *domestic* and *imported* commodities occurred in each stage of production. *Imports* had a greater upward impact on the indexes in general, due to price rises being recorded for most imported commodities.
- In the June quarter 2001, the *price index of materials used in manufacturing industries* rose by 5.7%, the highest increase since December quarter 1990. There was a 6.0% rise in the *price index for domestic materials* and a 5.3% rise in the *price index for imported materials* (graph 23). The rises were driven by increases in world *crude oil* prices and *sheep* and *beef cattle* prices.
- The *export price index* rose by 4.3% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 25). A large increase in the price of *coal*, due to the signing of new contracts during the quarter, and higher world prices for *beef*, *crude oil*, *wool* and *iron ore* were the main contributors. The decline in the value of the Australian dollar in the June quarter also had a slight upward impact on Australian export prices in general.
- The *import price index* rose by 4.4% in the June quarter 2001 (graph 25). The decline in the Australian dollar against the major currencies, particularly the US dollar, resulted in price rises for a range of items. The main contributors to the increase were world price rises for inorganic chemicals, crude oil (affecting the prices of petroleum and related products) and, to a lesser extent motor vehicles and parts.

## 26 CURRENT ACCOUNT, MAIN AGGREGATES, Current prices, Trend



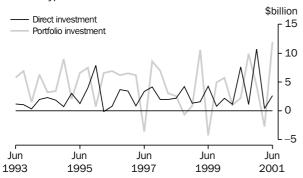
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data

## 27 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT, Transactions



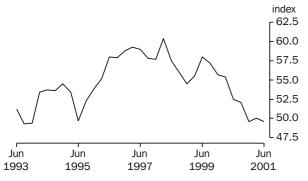
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data.

#### 28 FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, Selected types of investment



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data.

## 29 TRADE WEIGHTED INDEX OF VALUE OF THE \$A, May 1970=100



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly period average data.

#### INTERNATIONAL.....

- In the June quarter 2001 the *trend current* account deficit was \$3.7 billion. This was a decrease of \$0.9 billion (19%) on the March quarter 2001 (graph 26). The main contributor to this improvement was *goods exports* (up \$1.1 billion). In seasonally adjusted terms the current account deficit fell by \$0.8 billion to \$3.5 billion, with a balance on goods and services surplus of \$1.6 billion. The trend estimate of the *net income deficit* rose by \$0.2 billion to \$5.3 billion.
- In the June quarter 2001, the *balance on financial account* in original terms was a net inflow of \$1.7 billion (similar to the previous quarter). This comprised a net debt outflow of \$8.0 billion and a net equity inflow of \$9.7 billion (graph 27). In terms of type of investment, the \$1.7 billion net inflow was composed of:
  - a net inflow of \$2.7 billion on *direct investment in Australia*, up \$2.2 billion from the previous quarter (graph 28). Australia's *direct investment abroad* was an outflow of \$6.2 billion, down \$0.4 billion from the previous quarter;
  - a \$11.9 billion net inflow on portfolio investment, a turnaround from the net outflow of \$2.8 billion recorded in the March quarter 2001 (graph 28);
  - a \$0.4 billion inflow on financial derivatives:
  - a net outflow of \$2.6 billion in other investment, a turnaround of \$12.2 billion on the net inflow recorded in the March quarter 2001, due largely to high net outflows from Australian depository corporations; and
  - a \$4.5 billion net outflow on reserve assets, a turnaround of \$5.6 billion on the March quarter 2001 inflow, as foreign exchange reserves were increased.
- Australia's net international investment position as at 30 June 2001 was a net foreign liability of \$394 billion, up \$5 billion from 31 March 2001. The rise resulted from net transactions of \$2 billion, price changes of -\$1 billion, net exchange rate variations of \$2 billion and other adjustments of \$2 billion. During the June quarter 2001 the level of net equity liabilities rose \$19 billion to \$83 billion, reflecting new equity raisings of \$10 billion and exchange rate changes of \$8 billion. Net foreign debt fell \$14 billion to \$311 billion, mostly due to appreciation of the Australian dollar between 31 March 2001 and 30 June 2001.
- Graph 29 shows the Trade Weighted Index (TWI) of the value of the \$A. In the June quarter 2001 the quarterly average TWI fell to 49.6 (from 50.0 in the previous quarter), reflecting the weakness of the Australian dollar on average, in the June quarter.



### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**TABLES** 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 

#### **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian System of National Accounts (Cat. no. 5204.0) — annual

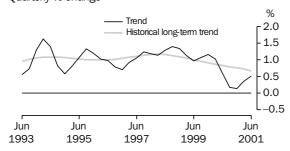
Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) — quarterly

Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

Government Finance Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5512.0)

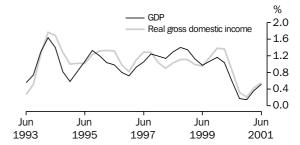
#### **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

GDP, Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 1350.0 & 5206.0), Quarterly data.

GDP AND REAL GROSS DOMESTIC INCOME, Chain volume measure, Trend-Quarterly % change

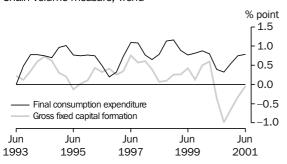


Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

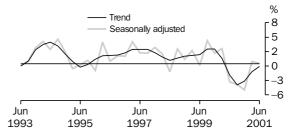
TABLE 1.1 GDP AND OTHER SELECTED AGGREGATES

		Real			
		gross	Domestic		Gros
		domestic	final	Non-farm	nationa
Period	GDP	income	demand	GDP	expenditur
		ANNUAL (\$ MILLIO	N)		
1992–1993	467,408	461,422	469,866	453,975	469,40
1993-1994	485,982	477,411	483,450	472,714	483,64
1994-1995	506,448	503,519	512,550	498,086	514,65
1995-1996	529,355	527,988	530,054	517,653	530,52
1996-1997	548,815	552,124	549,654	535,289	550,18
1997-1998	573,244	576,799	580,599	560,137	581,20
1998-1999	603,447	601,160	610,301	587,126	615,41
1999-2000	629,212	629,212	641,802	611,512	643,56
2000–2001	641,370	645,190	643,499	624,647	645,02
	PERCENTA	AGE CHANGE FROM P	REVIOUS YEAR		
1992–1993	3.7	2.9	2.8	3.7	3.
1993–1994	4.0	3.5	2.9	4.1	3.
1994–1995	4.2	5.5	6.0	5.4	6.
1995–1996	4.5	4.9	3.4	3.9	3.
1996–1997	3.7	4.6	3.7	3.4	3.
1997–1998	4.5	4.5	5.6	4.6	5.
1998–1999	5.3	4.2	5.1	4.8	5.
1999–2000	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.2	4.
2000–2001	1.9	2.5 SEASONALLY ADJUS	0.3	2.1	0.
1998–1999		SLASONALLI ADJOS	ILD		
June	152,972	152,209	154,520	148,811	156,74
1999–2000	454504	454440	457.704	450.000	450.07
September	154,794	154,140	157,791	150,200	159,27
December	156,859	156,548	160,033	152,705	160,75
March	158,186	158,717	162,180	153,673	161,74
June	159,403	159,807	161,799	154,933	161,79
2000–2001 September	159,861	161,036	160,646	155,684	161,30
December	159,143	159,998	158,917	155,160	160,58
March	160,207	161,271	161,690	155,991	160,38
June	161,632	162,885	162,246	157,363	162,44
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		102,44
1999–2000		0.7	0.0	0.0	0
June	0.8	0.7	-0.2	0.8	0.
2000–2001 September	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.5	^
September December	0.3	0.8	-0.7	0.5	-0.
March	-0.4	-0.6	-1.1	-0.3	-0.
June	0.7	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.
Julie	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.9	1.
1000 2000	rend — Perce	NTAGE CHANGE FROM	M PREVIOUS QUARTER		
1999–2000		2.2	0.4	^ 7	_
June	0.6	0.8	-0.1	0.7	0.
2000–2001	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	^
September	0.2	0.3	-0.6	0.3	-0.
December	0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.
March	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.
June	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.

#### CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GDP, Chain volume measure, Trend



TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, Chain volume measure-Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 1.2 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1999–2000

		nsumption nditure	Gross fi	ixed capital f	ormation	-				
Period	Household	Govern- ment	Private	Public corpor- ations	General govern- ment	Change in inventories	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discre- pancy	GDP
				ANNUAL	(\$ MILLION	)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	284,980 291,581 305,881 317,505 326,712 342,374 359,900 374,712	94,269 95,000 98,092 102,065 103,536 107,445 112,233 118,037	69,978 76,647 85,061 87,820 97,006 110,159 113,628 123,899	10,862 10,105 12,077 11,394 9,669 8,106 11,516 9,277	11,223 11,271 12,092 11,851 12,945 12,632 13,120 15,878	861 1,105 3,312 -291 -765 -62 4,462 1,760	77,738 85,288 89,441 98,591 108,925 112,949 115,255 125,972	76,281 81,391 94,842 98,667 108,465 119,010 124,752 140,323	-4,771 -2,985 0 0 0 0 0	467,408 485,982 506,448 529,355 548,815 573,244 603,447 629,212
2000–2001	384,933	121,470	111,421	9,461	16,214	1,528	134,863	138,358	-162	641,370
			PERCENT	AGE CHANG	E FROM PR	EVIOUS YEAR				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1.9 2.3 4.9 3.8 2.9 4.8 5.1 4.1	1.8 0.8 3.3 4.1 1.4 3.8 4.5 5.2 2.9	9.6 9.5 11.0 3.2 10.5 13.6 3.1 9.0 -10.1	-11.1 -7.0 19.5 -5.7 -15.1 -16.2 42.1 -19.4 2.0	7.2 0.4 7.3 -2.0 9.2 -2.4 3.9 21.0 2.1	na	6.7 9.7 4.9 10.2 10.5 3.7 2.0 9.3 7.1	6.3 6.7 16.5 4.0 9.9 9.7 4.8 12.5 -1.4	na	3.7 4.0 4.2 4.5 3.7 4.5 5.3 4.3
			CON	TRIBUTION T	O ANNUAL (	GROWTH				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1.2 1.4 2.9 2.3 1.7 2.9 3.1 2.5 1.6	0.4 0.2 0.6 0.8 0.3 0.7 0.8 1.0	1.4 1.7 0.5 1.7 2.4 0.6 1.7 -2.0	-0.3 -0.2 0.4 -0.1 -0.3 -0.3 0.6 -0.4	0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 -0.1 0.1	0.7 0.1 0.5 -0.7 -0.1 0.1 0.8 -0.4	1.1 1.6 0.9 1.8 2.0 0.7 0.4 1.8	1.0 1.1 2.8 0.8 1.9 1.9 2.6 -0.3	0.1 0.4 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	3.7 4.0 4.2 4.5 3.7 4.5 5.3 4.3

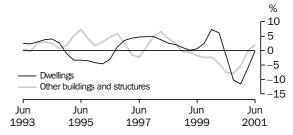
#### **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

#### PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (PGFCF), Chain volume measure-Quarterly % change

% Trend - 15 Seasonally adjusted 10 5 0 -5 -10 Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun 1993 1995 1997 1999 2001

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

PRIVATE GFCF: SELECTED COMPONENTS, Chain volume measure, Trend-Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 1.2 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1999–2000 — continued

		nsumption nditure	G	iross fixed cap formation	oital					
Period	Household	Govern- ment	Private	Public corpor- ations	General govern- ment	Change in inventories	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discre- pancy	GDP
			:	SEASONALLY	ADJUSTED	(\$ MILLION)				
1998–1999										
June	91,233	28,317	29,056	2,968	2,967	2,120	28,965	32,146	-139	152,972
1999–2000 September December March June	92,483 93,741 93,996 94,492	28,802 29,067 29,845 30,322	29,383 32,259 30,947 31,310	3,021 951 2,996 2,308	4,097 4,068 4,348 3,366	1,432 722 –375 75	30,215 31,267 31,892 32,598	34,075 34,615 35,936 35,696	-414 -551 411 584	154,794 156,859 158,186 159,403
2000–2001 September December March June	95,050 95,219 96,974 97,691	30,063 29,959 30,820 30,628	29,729 26,937 27,588 27,167	1,831 2,644 2,163 2,822	3,973 4,158 4,146 3,938	662 1,667 -955 201	34,110 33,325 33,605 33,975	35,706 34,746 33,984 33,922	150 -20 -149 -867	159,861 159,143 160,207 161,632
			PERCE	NTAGE CHAN	GE FROM PR	REVIOUS QUAR	TER			
1999–2000 June	0.5	1.6	1.2	-22.9	-22.6	na	2.2	-0.7	na	0.8
2000–2001 September December March June	0.6 0.2 1.8 0.7	-0.9 -0.3 2.9 -0.6	-5.0 -9.4 2.4 -1.5	-20.7 44.4 -18.2 30.5	18.0 4.7 -0.3 -5.0		4.6 -2.3 0.8 1.1	0.0 -2.7 -2.2 -0.2		0.3 -0.4 0.7 0.9
		PE	RCENTAGE (	CHANGE FROM	M SAME QUA	ARTER OF PRE	VIOUS YEAR			
1999–2000 June	3.6	7.1	7.8	-22.2	13.4	na	12.5	11.0	na	4.2
2000–2001 September December March June	2.8 1.6 3.2 3.4	4.4 3.1 3.3 1.0	1.2 -16.5 -10.9 -13.2	-39.4 178.1 -27.8 22.3	-3.0 2.2 -4.7 17.0		12.9 6.6 5.4 4.2	4.8 0.4 -5.4 -5.0		3.3 1.5 1.3 1.4
			CC	ONTRIBUTION	TO QUARTE	RLY GROWTH				
1999–2000 June	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.8
2000–2001 September December March June	0.3 0.1 1.1 0.4	-0.2 -0.1 0.5 -0.1	-1.0 -1.7 0.4 -0.3	-0.3 0.5 -0.3 0.4	0.4 0.1 0.0 -0.1	0.4 0.6 -1.6 0.7	0.9 -0.5 0.2 0.2	0.0 0.6 0.5 0.0	-0.3 -0.1 -0.1 -0.4	0.3 -0.4 0.7 0.9

TABLE 1.3 GROSS VALUE ADDED BY INDUSTRY AT BASIC PRICES(a)
Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1999–2000

		One	v Oranno	Electricity,	, 11010101	cc year 13.	33 2000	Accom-		
				gas				modation,		
	Agriculture,			and				cafes and	Transport	Commun-
	forestry and		Manufac-	water	Construc-	Wholesale	Retail	restau-	and	ication
Period	fishing	Mining	turing	supply	tion	trade	Trade	rants	storage	services
				ANNUAL	_ (\$ MILLION	)				
1992–1993	14,654	20,611	60,132	13,361	24,814	20,756	24,314	10,087	23,042	9,253
1993–1994	15,093	20,976	62.815	13.831	26,398	22,358	25.082	10,769	24,321	10.107
1994–1995	12,948	22,420	64,149	14,209	27,738	24,814	26,340	11,689	25,824	11,302
1995–1996	15,989	24,146	65,593	14,411	28,155	26,375	27,385	11,595	27,952	12,403
1995–1990	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	,
	17,297	24,542	66,936	14,360	28,853	27,801	28,786	12,222	29,162	13,679
1997–1998	17,145	25,352	69,120	14,869	31,757	29,502	29,770	12,602	29,682	15,144
1998–1999	17,964	25,485	71,848	15,084	34,033	30,731	31,340	13,585	30,203	16,720
1999–2000	19,212	28,128	73,978	15,510	36,149	32,648	32,718	14,479	31,195	18,476
2000–2001	18,402	29,765	74,226	15,991	29,792	32,365	32,968	14,726	31,484	20,373
			PERCEN	ITAGE CHANG	GE FROM PR	EVIOUS YEAR	1			
1992-1993	5.9	0.6	2.1	1.9	5.6	0.8	1.1	-1.0	0.9	11.7
1993-1994	3.0	1.8	4.5	3.5	6.4	7.7	3.2	6.8	5.6	9.2
1994-1995	-14.2	6.9	2.1	2.7	5.1	11.0	5.0	8.5	6.2	11.8
1995-1996	23.5	7.7	2.3	1.4	1.5	6.3	4.0	-0.8	8.2	9.7
1996–1997	8.2	1.6	2.0	-0.4	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.3	10.3
1997–1998	-0.9	3.3	3.3	3.5	10.1	6.1	3.4	3.1	1.8	10.3
1998–1999	4.8	0.5	3.9	1.4	7.2	4.2	5.3	7.8	1.8	10.7
1999–2000 2000–2001	6.9 -4.2	10.4 5.8	3.0 0.3	2.8 3.1	6.2 –17.6	6.2 -0.9	4.4 0.8	6.6 1.7	3.3 0.9	10.5 10.3
			SE/	ASONALLY AE	DJUSTED (\$	MILLION)				
1000 1000										
1998–1999	4 507	C 475	47 747	2.700	0.507	7 770	7.004	0.550	7.040	4 207
June	4,527	6,475	17,717	3,789	8,597	7,770	7,961	3,556	7,610	4,387
1999-2000										
September	4,977	6,739	17,997	3,784	8,876	7,936	8,048	3,577	7,748	4,409
December	4,560	6,893	18,226	3,841	8,982	8,149	8,277	3,639	7,785	4,563
March	4,887	7,181	18,833	3,923	9,014	8,277	8,114	3,642	7,762	4,688
June	4,788	7,315	18,922	3,962	9,277	8,285	8,278	3,620	7,899	4,816
2000-2001										
September	4,599	7,315	18,813	4,019	7,924	8,244	8,051	3,633	7,821	4,939
December	4,417	7,369	18,503	3,999	7,154	8,048	8,219	3,616	7,746	5,043
March	4,659	7,515	18,248	4,030	7,152	8,032	8,333	3,700	7,850	5,266
June	4,727	7,567	18,663	3,943	7,562	8,040	8,365	3,778	8,023	5,126
			PERCENTA	AGE CHANGE	FROM PRE	/IOUS QUART	ER			
1999–2000										
June	-2.0	1.9	0.5	1.0	2.9	0.1	2.0	-0.6	1.8	2.7
2000–2001										
September	-3.9	0.0	-0.6	1.4	-14.6	-0.5	-2.7	0.3	-1.0	2.5
December	-3.9	0.7	-1.6	-0.5	-9.7	-2.4	2.1	-0.5	-1.0	2.1
March	5.5	2.0	-1.0 -1.4	0.8	0.0	-0.2	1.4	2.3	1.3	4.4
June	1.5	0.7	2.3	-2.2	5.7	0.1	0.4	2.3	2.2	-2.7
Juile	1.5	0.7	2.3	-2.2	5.7	0.1	0.4	2.1	2.2	-2.1

<sup>(</sup>a) Basic prices are the amounts received by producers, including the value of any subsidies or products, but before any taxes on products.

TABLE 1.3 GROSS VALUE ADDED BY INDUSTRY AT BASIC PRICES(a) Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1999–2000 — continued

		CII		ille iviea	sures, n	elerence y	ear 1999	-2000 <b>—</b>	continue	u		
			Govern-						Gross			
			ment		Health				value	Taxes		
		Property	adminis-		and	Cultural	Personal	Owner-	added	less		
	Finance	and	tration		comm-	and recre-	and	ship	at	subsidies	Statistical	
	and	business	and	Edu-	unity	ational	other	of	basic	on	discre-	
Period	insurance	services	defence	cation	services	services	services	dwellings	prices	products	pancy	GDP(b)
					IVA	NUAL (\$ MILL	ION)					
1000 1000		44.000	00 = 10	0.1.0.10				44.470	400.000	22.22.4	4 400	
1992–1993	28,288	44,336	20,542	,	26,864	8,855	10,034	,	429,332	33,934	,	467,408
1993–1994	28,710	45,543	21,398	24,236	27,917	9,064	10,123	-, -	445,735	35,487	- ,	485,982
1994–1995	30,427	48,489	22,291		29,145	9,569	10,759		463,713	38,729	0	506,448
1995–1996	31,460	50,053	22,268	,	30,811	9,555	11,261	48,785	483,800	39,874	0	529,355
1996–1997	32,063	53,288	23,173	25,586	31,586	9,712	11,652	51,625	502,740	40,863	0	548,815
1997–1998	33,368	56,959	22,991	26,146	32,676	10,267	12,203	53,485	523,789	43,932	0	573,244
1998-1999	37,613	62,644	24,018	26,680	33,510	10,517	12,690	55,835	551,849	46,239	0	603,447
1999-2000	38,657	67,772	24,070	27,102	34,329	10,914	14,417	58.091	577,845	51,367	0	629,212
2000-2001	40,436	74,064		27,544		12,131	15,450		590,285	50,865	220	641,370
		,	,		-							
				PERCE	ENTAGE CI	HANGE FROM	I PREVIOUS	YEAR				
1992-1993	2.2	8.8	2.4	7.3	2.1	1.3	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.2	na	3.7
1993-1994	1.5	2.7	4.2	0.9	3.9	2.4	0.9	3.6	3.8	4.6		4.0
1994-1995	6.0	6.5	4.2	0.6	4.4	5.6	6.3	3.9	4.0	9.1		4.2
1995-1996	3.4	3.2	-0.1	2.4	5.7	-0.1	4.7	2.6	4.3	3.0		4.5
1996-1997	1.9	6.5	4.1	2.5	2.5	1.6	3.5	5.8	3.9	2.5		3.7
1997-1998	4.1	6.9	-0.8	2.2	3.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	4.2	7.5		4.5
1998–1999	12.7	10.0	4.5	2.0	2.6	2.4	4.0	4.4	5.4	5.3		5.3
1999–2000	2.8	8.2	0.2	1.6	2.4	3.8	13.6	4.0	4.7	11.1		4.3
2000-2001	4.6	9.3	3.2	1.6	2.7	11.2	7.2	4.1	2.2	-1.0		1.9
						Y ADJUSTED						
					EASUNALI	I ADJUSTED	(\$ IVIILLIOI	N)				
1998–1999												
June	9,630	16,303	6,018	6,714	8,487	2,636	3,355	14,018	139,846	11,952	-186	152,972
1999-2000												
September	9,608	16,436	5,980	6,737	8,500	2,662	3,502	14.319	141,891	12,441	472	154,794
December	9,677	16,901	5,996	6,762	8,601	2,683	3,599	14.442	143,551	12,885	414	156,859
March	9,640	16,979	6,011	6,788	8,613	2,764	3,670	14,579	,	12,991	-152	158,186
June	9,733	17,457	6,082	6,816	8,614	2,805	3,646		147,059	13,050	-703	159,403
2000–2001 Sontombor	0.000	10 170	6 1 40	6044	0.540	2.000	2 705	11007	1.10.004	10.000	174	150 004
September	9,966	18,173	6,148	6,844	8,513	3,268	3,705	,	146,881	12,809		159,861
December	10,020	18,414	6,153	6,872	8,654	2,938	3,856	,	146,065	12,664	414	159,143
March	10,205	18,654	6,285	6,900	9,082	2,967	3,915	,	147,978	12,708	-479	160,207
June	10,244	18,823	6,242	6,928	9,025	3,003	3,974	15,339	149,374	12,684	-425	161,632
				PERCEN	TAGE CHA	NGE FROM F	REVIOUS Q	UARTER				
1999–2000												
June	1.0	2.8	1.2	0.4	0.0	1.5	-0.7	1.2	1.2	0.5	na	0.8
2000-2001												
September	2.4	4.1	1.1	0.4	-1.2	16.5	1.6	1.0	-0.1	-1.8		0.3
December	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.4	1.7	-10.1	4.1	0.9	-0.6	-1.1		-0.4
March	1.9	1.3	2.1	0.4	4.9	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.3	0.3		0.7
June	0.4	0.9	-0.7	0.4	-0.6	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.9	-0.2		0.9

<sup>(</sup>a) Basic prices are the amounts received by producers, including the value of any subsidies or products, but before any taxes on products.(b) GDP at purchaser's prices.

TABLE 1.4 INCOME COMPONENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT ACCOUNT

	TABLE 1.4	INCOME C	OMPONE	NI OF GROS	S DOMESTIC	PRODUC	TACCOL	JNI	
		Gros	s operating :	surplus and mixe	ed income		Taxes less		
		Non f	inancial				subsidies		
	Compen-		rations				on		
						GDP at	produc-	Statistical	
	sation			Conoral	Einanaial	factor	tion		
	of		Dublic	General	Financial		and	discre	CDD
Period	employees	Private	Public	government	corporations	cost	imports	pancy	GDP
			Δ	NNUAL (\$ MILLI	ION)				
1992–1993	203,276	58,211	18,804	9,435	10,946	379,570	44,106	262	423,938
1993-1994	211,802	63,317	20,112	9,817	11,505	397,570	49,361	-1,941	444,989
1994-1995	224,450	67,944	19,643	10,187	10,656	416,599	54,749	0	471,348
1995-1996	241,100	74,173	18,618	10,637	9,864	443,787	59,041	0	502,828
1996-1997	257,968	78,385	18,813	10,835	9,692	468,126	61,760	0	529,886
1997-1998	268,912	84,596	20,370	11,216	13,099	496,674	64,555	0	561,229
1998-1999	287,086	89,051	18,046	11,739	11,944	521,862	69,730	0	591,592
1999-2000	302,312	97,879	18,752	12,228	13,398	556,115	73,096	0	629,212
2000–2001	322,638	,	19,009	13,072	16,791	587,279	82,789	-39	670,029
		P	ERCENTAGE	CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS YEAR	₹			
1992–1993	3.9	8.4	2.4	3.8	27.0	5.3	3.1	na	4.9
1993–1994	4.2		7.0	4.0	5.1	4.7	11.9	na	5.0
1994–1995	6.0		-2.3	3.8	-7.4	4.8	10.9		5.9
1995–1996	7.4	9.2	-5.2	4.4	-7.4 -7.4	6.5	7.8		6.7
1995–1990	7.0		1.0	1.9	-1.4 -1.7	5.5	4.6		5.4
1990–1997									5.4 5.9
	4.2		8.3	3.5	35.2	6.1	4.5		
1998–1999	6.8		-11.4	4.7	-8.8	5.1	8.0		5.4
1999–2000	5.3		3.9	4.2	12.2	6.6	4.8		6.4
2000–2001	6.7	3.2	1.4	6.9	25.3	5.6	13.3		6.5
			SEASONA	ALLY ADJUSTED	(\$ MILLION)				
1998–1999									
June	73,075	21,691	4,667	2,982	3,040	131,958	17,707	319	149,984
1999–2000									
September	73,634	22,771	4,849	3,000	3,153	134,450	18,344	-44	152,750
December	75,070	,	4,788	3,031	3,243	137,460	17,941	149	155,550
March	76,260	25,281	4,772	3,072	3,395	141,302	18,311	-247	159,366
June	77,389	25,767	4,307	3,125	3,607	143,085	18,502	135	161,722
2000-2001									
September	79,274	26,981	4,549	3,191	3,880	146,483	19,596	-332	165,746
December	79,958	24,478	4,775	3,244	4,093	144,578	21,054	-409	165,223
March	81,344	25,294	4,821	3,294	4,304	147,896	20,569	663	169,128
June	82,106	24,237	4,894	3,342	4,514	148,374	21,566	1,370	171,310
		PEF	CENTAGE C	HANGE FROM P	REVIOUS QUART	ER			
1999–2000									
June	1.5	1.9	-9.8	1.7	6.2	1.3	1.0	na	1.5
2000-2001									
September	2.4		5.6	2.1	7.6	2.4	5.9		2.5
December	0.9	-9.3	5.0	1.7	5.5	-1.3	7.4		-0.3
March	1.7	3.3	1.0	1.6	5.2	2.3	-2.3		2.4
June	0.9	-4.2	1.5	1.5	4.9	0.3	4.8		1.3

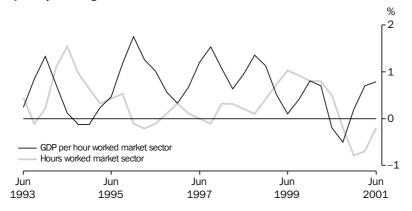
## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TABLE 1.5 NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNT

			Taxes	Net	Net				
		Gross	less	primary	secondary				
		operating	subsidies	income	income		Final		
	Compen-	surplus	on	receivable	receivable		consump-	Consump-	
	sation	and	production	from	from	Gross	tion	tion	Net
	of	mixed	and	non-	non-	disposable	expendi-	of fixed	saving
Period	employees	income	imports	residents	residents	income	ture	capital	(a)
				ANNUAL (\$	MILLION)				
1992–1993	203,276	176,294	44,106	-12,683	-222	410,771	338,583	69,775	2,413
1993-1994	211,802	185,768	49,361	-13,534	-132	433,265	350,337	73,773	9,155
1994-1995	224,450	192,149	54,749	-18,117	-323	452,908	370,609	76,264	6,034
1995-1996	241,100	202,687	59,041	-19,533	64	483,359	394,026	78,617	10,717
1996-1997	257,968	210,158	61,760	-19,151	-21	510,714	410,738	80,376	19,599
1997-1998	268,912	227,762	64,555	-18,091	22	543,160	436,433	86,160	20,567
1998-1999	287,086	234,776	69,730	-18,189	-749	572,654	463,164	91,316	18,174
1999–2000	302,312	253,803	73,096	-19,346	218	610,083	492,749	97,663	19,672
2000–2001	322,638	264,641	82,789	-19,571	178	650,675	527,875	104,292	18,509
			SEASO	NALLY ADJUS	STED (\$ MILLI	ON)			
1998–1999									
June	73,075	58,883	17,707	-4,602	-155	144,908	117,650	23,388	3,870
1999–2000 September	72.624	60.017	10 244	4.004	129	1.40.000	110 000	02.040	4 227
September December	73,634	60,817	18,344	-4,894 -4,775	103	148,029	119,880	23,812	4,337
March	75,070	62,389	17,941			150,729	121,947	24,209	4,573
	76,260	65,043	18,311	-4,656 4,810	0	154,957	124,203	24,614	6,140
June	77,389	65,696	18,502	-4,810	-9	156,769	126,406	25,028	5,335
2000-2001									
September	79,274	67,208	19,596	-4,499	49	161,628	128,983	25,433	7,213
December	79,958	64,620	21,054	-4,918	-32	160,682	129,833	25,847	5,003
March	81,344	66,552	20,569	-5,187	98	163,376	134,178	26,281	2,917
June	82,106	66,268	21,566	-5,115	63	164,888	135,291	26,731	2,866

<sup>(</sup>a) Saving derived as a balancing item.

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (PROXY) TREND, GDP Market sector, Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 1.6 NATIONAL ACCOUNTS RATIOS AND INDEXES

		TABLE 1.0	R	atios r cent)		IOS AND IN	Indexes worked	of gross product and GDP data p 9–2000 = 100	er capita
Period	Private final demand to total domestic demand	Private non-farm inventories to sales	Household savings ratio	Corporate gross operating surplus to GDPfc (c)	Compensation of employees to GDPfc	Interest payable to household disposable income (d)	GDP per hour worked	Market sector gross product per hour worked (e)	GDP per capita
				ANNU	JAL				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	75.5 76.3 76.6 77.0 77.5 78.4 77.9 77.7	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	4.8 4.5 4.0 4.1 4.9 2.1 2.5 2.0 3.6	23.2 23.9 23.6 23.1 22.8 23.8 22.8 23.4 23.3	53.6 53.3 53.9 54.3 55.1 54.1 55.0 54.4 54.9	6.7 5.8 6.6 7.1 6.2 6.1 6.1 6.7 7.1	86.4 87.8 87.8 89.6 92.5 95.5 98.6 100.0	81.6 83.7 84.2 87.6 90.4 94.3 98.0 100.0 100.2	86.3 88.9 91.6 94.5 96.8 100.0 104.1 107.3 108.1
			SEASONALL	Y ADJUSTED	(UNLESS FOO	TNOTED)			
1998–1999 June	78.1	0.9	2.4	22.3	55.4	6.2	99.2	98.7	105.2
1999–2000 September December March June	77.4 78.8 76.9 77.5	0.9 0.9 0.9	2.4 1.6 2.8 2.7	22.9 23.4 23.7 23.5	54.8 54.6 54.0 54.1	6.2 6.4 6.8 7.4	99.6 100.1 100.3 100.0	99.1 99.9 100.6 100.4	106.1 107.0 107.8 108.1
2000–2001 September December March June	78.0 77.2 77.2 77.3	0.9 0.9 0.9	5.2 4.6 2.7 3.1	24.2 23.1 23.3 22.7	54.1 55.3 55.0 55.3	7.2 7.5 7.2 6.6	99.7 99.9 100.4 100.9	99.9 100.1 100.8 101.6	108.0 107.8 107.9 108.2

Trend data used instead of seasonally adjusted.

Sales is defined as gross non-farm product plus imports of goods and services less changes in private non-farm inventories.

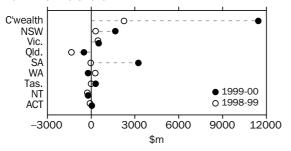
Corporate gross operating surplus include private corporate trading enterprises plus financial enterprises less imputed bank service charge. GDPfc = Gross domestic product at factor cost.

Interest paid component contains original data.

By convention, zero productivity growth is assumed for industries in the non-market sector mainly government and some service industries. Therefore, a better indicator of productivity change is provided by the series showing market sector constant price gross product per hour worked.

### NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## GFS NET LENDING/BORROWING —, TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5512.0), Annual data.

Until recently, government finance statistics (GFS) comprised only cash-based statistics for general government (GG). Accrual-based data was previously only collected for public corporations. The first final annual accrual-based government finance statistics are available for 1998–99 and were published in the 1998–99 issue of Government Finance Statistics, Australia (ABS Catalogue No. 5512.0) released on 12 July 2000.

A paper outlining the conceptual changes reflected in the new statistical measures and changes in table formats, *Information Paper: Accrual-Based Government Finance Statistics* (ABS Catalogue No. 5517.0), was released on 13 March 2000.

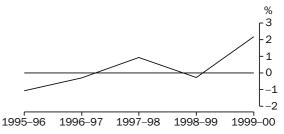
GFS are now presented in the form of Operating Statements, Cash Flow Statements, Balance Sheets and Statements of Stocks and Flows and the focus is on the new analytical measures described below:

Net Operating Balance(NOB) — the difference between GFS revenues and expenses. This measure reflects the sustainability of government operations;

Net Lending/Borrowing(NLB) — NOB minus the total net acquisition of non-financial assets. It represents the government's call on the financial sector and reflects the economic impact of government operations. A positive result reflects a net lending position and a negative result a net borrowing position.

Net Worth(NW) — the economic measure of 'wealth' is calculated as assets less liabilities for the GG sector and assets less liabilities and shares and other contributed capital for public corporations

#### TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR, SURPLUS/DEFICIT AS A PERCENTAGE OF GDP



A negative percentage of GDP represents a general government deficit. A positive percentage of GDP represents a general government surplus Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5512.0), Annual data.

(financial and non-financial). Net worth of unlisted corporations will always be zero because owners' equity is the difference between assets and liabilities. For listed corporations net worth will be positive or negative depending upon the difference between the value of shares on the balance sheet and the value of traded shares. As the equity of public corporations held by the GG sector consolidate out at the total public sector level, only equity held external to the public sector will appear.

Change in Net Worth(CNW) — this is the change in NW over two adjacent periods. CNW (due to transactions) is also equivalent to the NOB and excludes the impact of revaluations and other changes in volume of assets and liabilities.

Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) — is a cash-based measure and is calculated as:

Net cash flows from operating activities

plus Net cash flows from investments in non-financial assets less Distributions paid (public corporations sector only)

less Acquisitions of assets under finance leases and similar arrangements

The new Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) measure, while conceptually comparable to the old Deficit(+)/Surplus(-) measure has undergone a sign change—a surplus is now shown as positive and in practice has been compiled on a different methodological basis to that of previous years, hence resulting in a break in series. The Surplus/Deficit is the cash-based equivalent of Net Lending/Borrowing described above.

#### **TABLE 1.7 ALL AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENTS**

		GFS Net Ope	erating Balance			GFS Net lending(+)/borrowing(-)				
Period	General Government	Public non-financial corporations	Public financial corporations	Total public sector	General Government	Public non- financial	Public financial	Total public sector		
			INA	NUAL (\$ MILLION	1)					
1998-1999	8,176	1,356	-143	9,886	4,787	-3,268	-147	1,877		
1999-2000	16,782	3,698	-1,079	18,811	14,206	2,330	-1,716	14,899		

Source: Government Finance Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5512.0) and Public Finance Section.

TABLE 1.8 ALL AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENTS: GFS BALANCE SHEET as at 30 June 2000

		eneral emment	non-	ublic financial orations	fin	ublic ancial orations	Total public sector	
	1998–1999	1999-2000	1998–1999	1999–2000	1998–1999	1999-2000	1998–1999	1999-2000
			(	(\$ MILLION)				
Total assets	646,125	665,197	205,582	208,667	177,850	183,058	802,608	817,422
Total liabilities	299,338	291,803	77,450	77,942	168,436	170,872	440,534	437,323
Shares and other contrib- uted capital	0	0	229,087	206,359	9,415	12,186	116,242	82,338
GFS Net worth	346,787	373,395	-100,954	-75,364	0	0	245,831	297,761
Net debt	81,258	52,843	34,126	39,741	-22,004	-25,778	93,380	66,807

Source: Government Finance Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5512.0) and Public Finance Section.

### 2 INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**TABLES** 2.1 2.2 Balance of payments, capital and financial account, net errors and omissions . . . . . . . 23 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 2.14 Merchandise trade by selected countries of the 2.15 Merchandise trade shares by selected countries of the 2.16 2.17 Merchandise trade shares by selected member countries of the European Union . . . . . 37

#### **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

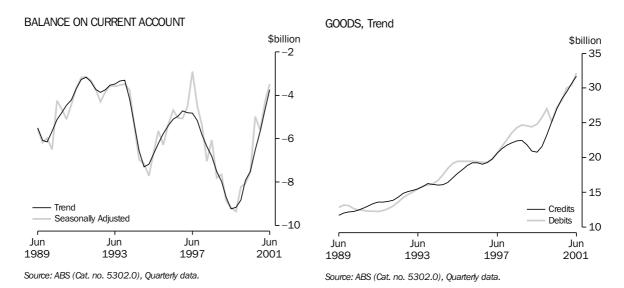


TABLE 2.1 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT ACCOUNT

Period	Balance on current account	Balance on goods and services	Goods	Goods credits	Goods debits	Services	Income	Current transfers
			ANNUAL	. (\$ MILLION)(a)	)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-15,083 -16,047 -28,440 -21,452 -17,602 -22,807 -33,366 -33,479 -18,686	-2,178 -2,381 -10,000 -1,983 1,570 -4,738 -14,428 -14,351 707	700 -444 -8,216 -1,583 1,496 -3,546 -12,644 -12,955 146	60,634 64,419 67,101 76,146 80,934 88,538 85,783 97,655 120,337	-59,934 -64,863 -75,317 -77,729 -79,438 -92,084 -98,427 -110,610 -120,191	-2,878 -1,937 -1,784 -400 74 -1,192 -1,784 -1,396 561	-12,683 -13,534 -18,117 -19,533 -19,151 -18,091 -18,189 -19,346 -19,571	-222 -132 -323 64 -21 22 -749 218 178
			SEASONALLY AD	DJUSTED (\$ MIL	LION)(b)			
1998–1999 June	-9,077	-4,320	-4,041	20,302	-24,343	-279	-4,602	-155
1999–2000 September December March June	-9,352 -8,290 -8,071 -7,545	-4,587 -3,618 -3,415 -2,726	-4,232 -3,317 -3,008 -2,448	21,743 23,681 25,133 27,221	-25,975 -26,998 -28,141 -29,669	-355 -301 -407 -278	-4,894 -4,775 -4,656 -4,810	129 103 (b) -9
2000–2001 September December March June	-4,980 -5,603 -4,291 -3,487	-530 -653 798 1,565	-1,824 -660 1,162 1,895	28,175 29,997 30,425 32,162	-29,999 -30,657 -29,263 -30,267	1,294 7 -364 -330	-4,499 -4,918 -5,187 -5,115	49 -32 98 63

The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding monthly estimates, shown in Tables 2.4 to 2.7 obtained from *International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia* (Cat. no. 5368.0) — issued monthly, due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia* (Cat. no. 5302.0). In addition to the differences outlined in footnote (a), the quarterly seasonally adjusted estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding monthly seasonally adjusted estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from *International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia* (Cat. no. 5368.0) — issued monthly, because of the independent seasonal adjustment of the monthly and quarterly data.

#### FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, Selected types of investment

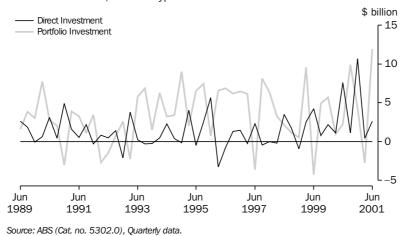


TABLE 2.2 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

Period	Capital and financial account	Capital account	Financial account	Direct investment net	Direct investment abroad	Direct investment in Australia	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment	Reserve assets	Net errors and omissions
					ANNUAL (\$	MILLION)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	14,467 17,081 28,993 18,885 18,870 25,769 30,613 34,597 16,560	571 317 572 1,070 1,317 1,127 1,167 1,053 1,075	13,896 16,764 28,421 17,815 17,553 24,642 29,446 33,544 15,485	3,315 2,176 3,783 4,150 4,895 2,852 9,038 9,767 -2,510	-5,842 -3,546 -3,105 -8,340 -6,437 -7,435 -2,361 -1,935 -17,366	9,157 5,722 6,888 12,490 11,332 10,287 11,399 11,702 14,856	6,807 17,889 20,984 21,622 15,192 21,164 6,527 13,832 23,409	na 500 -213 2089 -2828 2748 362 5	-159 -2,264 1,183 -6,927 580 2,996 11,527 12,205 3,461	3,933 -1,037 1,971 -817 -5,203 458 -394 -2,622 -8,880	616 -1,034 -553 2,567 -1,268 -2,962 2,753 -1,118 2,126
				QUAR	TERLY ORIGIN	NAL (\$ MILLI	ON)				
1998–1999 June	8,004	277	7,727	5,803	1,545	4,258	-4,253	651	6,748	-1,222	1,102
1999–2000 September December March June	12,450 6,354 7,339 8,454	374 275 255 149	12,076 6,079 7,084 8,305	-424 5,870 -1,854 6,175	-1,194 3,687 -2,988 -1,440	770 2,183 1,134 7,615	4,921 5,699 984 2,228	155 467 -124 -136	5,662 5,090 88 1,365	1,762 -11,047 7,990 -1,327	-1,411 1,581 -452 -836
2000–2001 September December March June	7,888 4,788 1,961 1,923	340 321 231 183	7,548 4,467 1,730 1,740	-1,425 8,610 -6,164 -3,531	-2,520 -2,081 -6,583 -6,182	1,095 10,691 419 2,651	9,893 4,327 -2,756 11,945	-43 -297 -64 409	-1,611 -1,928 9,580 -2,580	734 -6,245 1,134 -4,503	-1,246 209 1,466 1,697

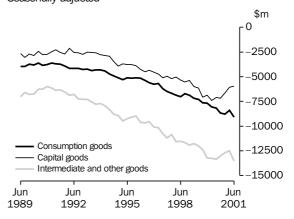
## INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS

#### COMPONENTS OF GOODS CREDITS, Chain volume measures (reference year 1999–2000)— Seasonally adjusted

\$m Rural goods 25000 Non-rural and other 20000 15000 10000 5000 - 0 Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun 1989 1992 1995 1998 2001

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data.

#### COMPONENTS OF GOODS DEBITS, Chain volume measures (reference year 1999–2000)— Seasonally adjusted



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5302.0), Quarterly data.

## TABLE 2.3 INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 2000–2001

				Credits					De	ebits		
Period	Balance on goods and services	Total goods and services	Total goods	Rural goods	Non- rural and other goods	Services	Total goods and services	Total goods	Consu- mption goods	Capital goods	Interme- diate and other goods	Services
					ANNUAL	_ (\$ MILLIO	N)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1,456 3,897 -5,401 -76 462 -6,060 -9,497 -14,351 -3,495	77,738 85,287 89,441 98,591 108,926 112,950 115,255 125,972 134,863	60,094 65,380 67,107 74,218 83,387 86,802 88,308 97,655 103,614	15,865 17,105 15,885 17,173 20,285 20,029 21,440 23,618 24,264	44,272 48,321 51,309 57,190 63,112 66,884 66,862 74,038 79,351	26,130 26,945 28,317	-76,282 -81,390 -94,842 -98,667 -108,464 -119,010 -124,752 -140,323 -138,357	-55,314 -59,135 -70,325 -73,362 -81,464 -91,511 -96,984 -110,611 -109,339	-16,660 -17,374 -19,933 -20,270 -22,740 -26,437 -27,342 -30,781 -33,493	-9,690 -10,388 -13,811 -15,315 -17,551 -19,372 -21,610 -26,695 -24,112	-29,917 -32,354 -37,134 -38,035 -41,341 -45,950 -48,171 -53,134 -51,735	-21,540 -22,841 -24,887 -25,652 -27,248 -27,556 -27,776 -29,713 -29,020
				PERCENT	TAGE CHANG	GE FROM P	REVIOUS YE	EAR				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	na	6.7 9.7 4.9 10.2 10.5 3.7 2.0 9.3 7.1	5.7 8.8 2.6 10.6 12.4 4.1 1.7 10.6 6.1	4.3 7.8 -7.1 8.1 18.1 -1.3 7.0 10.2 2.7	6.3 9.1 6.2 11.5 10.4 6.0 0.0 10.7 7.2	10.2 13.1 12.6 9.0 4.3 2.4 3.1 5.1 10.4	6.3 6.7 16.5 4.0 9.9 9.7 4.8 12.5 -1.4	8.3 6.9 18.9 4.3 11.0 12.3 6.0 14.1 -1.1	7.0 4.3 14.7 1.7 12.2 16.3 3.4 12.6 8.8	4.9 7.2 33.0 10.9 14.6 10.4 11.6 23.5 -9.7	10.6 8.1 14.8 2.4 8.7 11.1 4.8 10.3 -2.6	0.4 6.0 9.0 3.1 6.2 1.1 0.8 7.0 -2.3
				SEA	SONALLY AE	DJUSTED (\$	MILLION)					
1998–1999 June	-3,181	28,965	22,144	5,527	16,603	6,820	-32,146	-25,027	-7,139	-5,732	-12,172	-7,122
1999–2000 September December March June	-3,860 -3,349 -4,045 -3,098	30,215 31,267 31,892 32,598	23,331 24,359 24,806 25,158	5,743 5,857 6,042 5,975	17,581 18,506 18,763 19,188	6,884 6,908 7,086 7,440	-34,075 -34,615 -35,936 -35,696	-26,743 -27,296 -28,367 -28,203	-7,440 -7,446 -7,878 -8,017	-6,624 -6,468 -6,958 -6,644	-12,667 -13,400 -13,521 -13,546	-7,334 -7,319 -7,568 -7,492
2000–2001 September December March June	-1,596 -1,421 -379 52	34,110 33,325 33,605 33,975	25,475 25,679 26,136 26,476	6,285 6,175 5,786 6,019	19,190 19,504 20,350 20,457	8,635 7,646 7,469 7,499	-35,706 -34,746 -33,984 -33,922	-28,409 -27,455 -26,746 -26,729	-8,472 -8,557 -8,229 -8,234	-6,647 -6,168 -5,720 -5,578	-13,290 -12,730 -12,798 -12,917	-7,297 -7,291 -7,238 -7,194
				PERCENTA	GE CHANGE	FROM PRE	EVIOUS QUA	RTER				
1999–2000 June	na	2.2	1.4	-1.1	2.3	5.0	-0.7	-0.6	1.8	-4.5	0.2	-1.0
2000–2001 September December March June		4.6 -2.3 0.8 1.1	1.3 0.8 1.8 1.3	5.2 -1.8 -6.3 4.0	0.0 1.6 4.3 0.5	16.1 -11.5 -2.3 0.4	0.0 -2.7 -2.2 -0.2	0.7 -3.4 -2.6 -0.1	5.7 1.0 -3.8 0.1	0.0 -7.2 -7.3 -2.5	-1.9 -4.2 0.5 0.9	-2.6 -0.1 -0.7 -0.6

TABLE 2.4 INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

				Credits					De	ebits		
Period	Balance on goods and services	Total goods and services	Total goods	Rural goods(a)	Non-rural and other goods(a)	Services	Total goods and services	Total goods	Consump- tion goods	Capital goods	Inter- mediate and other goods	Services
-					ANNUAL	(\$ MILLION	N)(b)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-2,178 -2,381 -10,000 -1,983 1,570 -4,738 -14,428 -14,351 707	76,899 83,015 87,654 99,095 105,160 113,744 112,025 125,972 153,131	60,634 64,419 67,101 76,146 80,934 88,538 85,783 97,655 120,337	16,008 17,130 17,315 19,588 21,045 22,130 21,862 23,617 28,467	44,626 47,289 49,786 56,558 59,889 66,408 63,921 74,038 91,870	24,226 25,206 26,242 28,317	-79,077 -85,396 -97,654 -101,078 -103,590 -118,482 -126,453 -140,323 -152,424	-59,934 -64,863 -75,317 -77,729 -79,438 -92,084 -98,427 -110,610 -120,191	-15,926 -17,233 -19,418 -19,860 -21,293 -25,899 -28,041 -30,781 -35,778	-13,655 -14,843 -18,541 -19,183 -18,884 -21,168 -23,055 -26,695 -25,393	-30,353 -32,787 -37,358 -38,686 -39,261 -45,017 -47,331 -53,134 -59,020	-19,143 -20,533 -22,337 -23,349 -24,152 -26,398 -28,026 -29,713 -32,233
				PERCEN	TAGE CHAN	GE FROM I	PREVIOUS \	/EAR				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	na	9.7 8.0 5.6 13.1 6.1 8.2 -1.5 12.4 21.6	9.4 6.2 4.2 13.5 6.3 9.4 -3.1 13.8 23.2	7.8 7.0 1.1 13.1 7.4 5.2 -1.2 8.0 20.5	10.0 6.0 5.3 13.6 5.9 10.9 -3.7 15.8 24.1	11.0 14.3 10.5 11.7 5.6 4.0 4.1 7.9 15.8	14.2 8.0 14.4 3.5 2.5 14.4 6.7 11.0 8.6	16.4 8.2 16.1 3.2 2.2 15.9 6.9 12.4 8.7	16.5 8.2 12.7 2.3 7.2 21.6 8.3 9.8 16.2	14.8 8.7 24.9 3.5 -1.6 12.1 8.9 15.8 -4.9	17.2 8.0 13.9 3.6 1.5 14.7 5.1 12.3 11.1	7.5 7.3 8.8 4.5 3.4 9.3 6.2 6.0 8.5
				SEAS	ONALLY AD	JUSTED (\$	MILLION)(	:)				
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	-1,246 -1,109 -567 -1,167 826 95 -147 -587 -129 854 378 406 621	11,614 11,757 11,886 11,535 13,583 12,992 12,875 12,317 12,362 13,115 13,043 13,207 13,142 13,403	9,091 9,224 9,336 9,039 9,728 10,230 10,242 9,649 9,692 10,466 10,427 10,612 10,483 10,714	2,111 2,118 2,284 2,262 2,380 2,519 2,514 2,093 2,026 2,310 2,524 2,495 2,514 2,576	6,980 7,106 7,052 6,777 7,348 7,711 7,728 7,556 7,666 8,156 7,903 8,117 7,969 8,138	2,523 2,533 2,550 2,496 3,855 2,762 2,633 2,668 2,670 2,649 2,649 2,659 2,659 2,689	-12,860 -12,453 -12,702 -12,757 -12,897 -13,022 -12,904 -12,491 -12,261 -12,665 -13,191 -12,736 -12,782	-10,271 -10,243 -9,966 -10,113 -10,131 -10,373 -10,200 -9,720 -9,514 -9,928 -10,413 -9,990 -10,031	-2,820 -2,792 -2,942 -2,934 -2,918 -2,932 -3,171 -3,076 -2,790 -3,016 -3,171 -2,963 -3,026	-2,314 -2,363 -2,298 -2,293 -2,173 -2,252 -2,243 -2,145 -2,030 -2,047 -2,027 -1,979 -1,997 -1,970	-5,137 -5,088 -4,726 -4,886 -5,040 -4,959 -4,959 -4,750 -4,677 -4,855 -5,263 -5,030 -5,035	-2,589 -2,687 -2,589 -2,626 -2,719 -2,649 -2,771 -2,747 -2,737 -2,737 -2,778 -2,751
2001–2002 July	1,089	13,186	10,386	2,526	7,860	2,800	-12,097	-9,390	-2,903	-2,120	-4,367	-2,707
				PERCENT	AGE CHANG	E FROM P	REVIOUS M	ONTH				
2000–2001 December January February March April May June	na	-4.3 0.4 6.1 -0.5 1.3 -0.5 2.0	-5.8 0.4 8.0 -0.4 1.8 -1.2 2.2	-16.7 -3.2 14.0 9.3 -1.1 0.8 2.5	-2.2 1.5 6.4 -3.1 2.7 -1.8 2.1	1.3 0.1 -0.8 -1.2 -0.8 2.5 1.1	-0.9 -3.2 -1.8 3.3 4.2 -3.4 0.4	-1.7 -4.7 -2.1 4.4 4.9 -4.1 0.4	-3.0 -4.4 -5.1 8.1 5.1 -6.6 2.1	-4.4 -5.4 0.8 -1.0 -2.4 0.9 -1.4	0.4 -4.6 -1.5 4.4 7.7 -4.4 0.1	2.1 2.5 -0.9 -0.4 1.5 -1.2 0.2
2001–2002 July		-1.6	-3.1	-1.9	-3.4	4.1	-5.4	-6.4	-4.1	7.6	-13.3	-1.6

 <sup>(</sup>a) For all time periods, estimates for Sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Other non-rural.
 (b) The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistant with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
 (c) In addition to the differences outlined in footnote (b), the monthly seasonally adjusted estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly seasonally adjusted estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0), because of the independent seasonal adjustment of the monthly and quarterly data.

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

#### **TABLE 2.5 GOODS CREDITS BY COMMODITY GROUP**

				R	ural				Manu	facturing	
Period	Total goods	Total rural(a)	Meat and meat prepara- tions	Cereal grains and cereal prepara- tions	Sugar, sugar prepara- tions and honey(a)	Wool and sheep- skins	Other rural	Total manufac- turing	Machinery	Transport equipment	Manufac- tures n.e.s.
				OF	RIGINAL (\$ M	LLION)(b)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	60,634 64,419 67,101 76,146 80,934 88,538 85,783 97,655 120,337	16,008 17,130 17,315 19,588 21,045 22,130 21,862 23,617 28,467	3,750 4,043 3,654 3,292 2,957 3,731 4,008 4,467 5,777	2,954 3,205 2,523 4,926 5,954 5,094 5,046 4,941 5,333	na	3,367 3,369 4,216 3,664 3,744 4,020 2,583 2,963 3,892	5,937 6,513 6,922 7,706 8,390 9,285 10,225 11,246 13,465	12,392 14,346 15,989 18,374 19,758 20,795 20,185 23,259 27,343	4,344 5,293 6,035 7,119 7,001 7,549 6,569 7,133 8,802	2,022 2,087 2,047 2,500 3,649 3,412 3,343 4,597 5,046	6,026 6,966 7,907 8,755 9,108 9,834 10,273 11,529 13,495
May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	9,264 9,270 9,386 9,392 9,797 10,617 10,336 8,338 9,640 10,614 10,241 10,807 10,696	2,200 2,065 2,175 2,220 2,296 2,552 2,563 2,341 1,863 2,213 2,645 2,420 2,656 2,523	436 424 444 423 441 534 496 468 299 447 567 529 539 590	432 374 400 447 464 498 518 377 338 411 487 443 576 374	na	278 289 274 240 304 390 402 323 237 318 442 324 332 306	1,054 978 1,057 1,110 1,087 1,130 1,147 1,173 989 1,037 1,149 1,124 1,209 1,253	2,095 2,078 2,198 2,084 2,377 2,291 2,442 1,565 2,512 2,485 2,210 2,457 2,312	606 737 694 663 815 760 743 755 483 1,006 710 697 741	416 326 443 372 384 368 480 515 221 426 518 392 535 392	1,073 1,015 1,061 1,049 1,178 1,163 1,187 1,172 861 1,080 1,257 1,121 1,181
2001–2002 July	10,625	2,474	545	406		291	1,232	2,252	684	392	1,176

		Min	erals and metals(c)				
Period	Total minerals and metals	Metal ores and minerals	Coal, coke and briquettes	Other mineral fuels	Other metals	Other non- rural(a)	Other goods(d)
			ORIGINAL (\$ MILLI	ON)(b)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	24,686 23,671 24,795 27,895 28,620 32,915 31,770 37,988 49,694	7,943 7,671 7,968 9,088 9,407 10,835 11,037 11,760 15,273	7,620 7,253 6,936 7,843 8,005 9,586 9,288 8,336 10,825	3,913 3,351 3,794 4,165 5,154 5,309 4,461 9,082 13,443	5,210 5,396 6,097 6,799 6,054 7,185 6,984 8,810 10,153	2,356 3,154 3,440 3,752 3,956 4,731 4,506 5,236 7,428	5,192 6,118 5,562 6,537 7,555 7,967 7,460 7,555 7,405
May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	3,752 3,971 3,924 3,916 3,964 4,404 4,345 4,412 3,829 3,723 4,187 4,356 4,237 4,397	1,193 1,241 1,105 1,289 1,204 1,308 1,316 1,343 1,170 1,135 1,314 1,350 1,329 1,410	749 788 868 805 846 908 789 894 870 818 877 1,004 1,055 1,091	950 1,074 1,168 1,005 1,177 1,274 1,292 1,357 1,066 984 1,042 1,091 1,011	860 868 783 817 737 914 948 818 723 786 954 911 842 920	475 477 509 644 626 712 592 640 523 563 660 683 610 666	742 679 580 528 534 658 563 501 558 629 637 572 847 798
2001–2002 July	4,594	1,425	1,107	1,128	934	706	599

 <sup>(</sup>a) For all time periods, estimates for Sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Other non-rural.
 (b) The estimates for goods are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
 (c) Excluding non-monetary gold.

#### TABLE 2.6 GOODS DEBITS BY COMMODITY GROUP

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

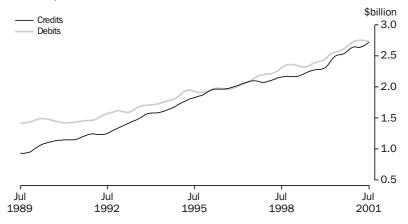
				Consum	otion goods				(	Capital good	ds	
		Total consump-	Food and beverages mainly for	Non- industrial transport	Textiles,	Toys, books and	Other consump-	Total	Machinery and industrial	ADP	Industrial transport equip-	Other
	Total	tion	consump-	equip-	and	leisure	tion	capital	equip-	equip-	ment	capital
Period	goods	goods	tion	ment	footwear	goods	goods(a)	goods	ment	ment	n.e.s.	goods(b)
					ORIGINAL	. (\$ MILLIO	N)(c)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-59,934 -64,863 -75,317 -77,729 -79,438 -92,084 -98,427 -110,610 -120,191	-15,926 -17,233 -19,418 -19,860 -21,293 -25,899 -28,041 -30,781 -35,778	-2,261 -2,430 -2,592 -2,760 -2,879 -3,282 -3,606 -3,943 -4,483	-3,478 -3,800 -4,758 -4,436 -5,143 -7,102 -7,231 -7,735 -9,626	-2,178 -2,320 -2,566 -2,726 -2,880 -3,456 -3,739 -4,232 -4,811	-2,238 -2,496 -2,545 -2,534 -2,567 -2,956 -3,184 -3,238 -3,361	-5,771 -6,187 -6,957 -7,404 -7,824 -9,103 -10,281 -11,633 -13,497	-13,655 -14,843 -18,541 -19,183 -18,884 -21,168 -23,055 -26,695 -25,393	-5,446 -6,414 -7,897 -8,326 -8,020 -8,862 -9,226 -8,912 -8,874	-2,319 -2,629 -3,232 -3,593 -3,719 -4,345 -4,496 -4,912 -5,258	-1,838 -2,084 -2,714 -2,214 -2,178 -2,560 -2,860 -3,981 -2,753	-4,052 -3,716 -4,698 -5,050 -4,967 -5,401 -6,473 -8,890 -8,508
May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	-10,560 -10,339 -10,054 -10,824 -10,181 -11,274 -11,110 -9,361 -9,281 -8,515 -10,057 -9,696 -10,164 -9,674	-2,671 -2,650 -3,107 -3,296 -3,469 -3,466 -2,833 -2,638 -2,539 -3,041 -2,822 -2,793 -2,765	-291 -365 -392 -353 -399 -408 -410 -355 -340 -389 -361 -364	-692 -796 -844 -766 -804 -891 -924 -809 -640 -660 -864 -805 -772 -847	-330 -291 -432 -513 -425 -437 -416 -307 -451 -422 -450 -363 -301 -294	-268 -286 -282 -347 -328 -384 -343 -243 -227 -204 -239 -236 -272 -256	-1,046 -986 -1,184 -1,278 -1,159 -1,298 -1,375 -1,064 -965 -913 -1,099 -1,057 -1,084 -1,021	-2,541 -2,626 -2,227 -2,464 -2,168 -2,347 -2,432 -1,948 -1,958 -1,699 -2,012 -1,894 -2,130 -2,114	-809 -809 -744 -791 -730 -791 -858 -717 -751 -664 -695 -687 -746 -700	-506 -589 -502 -548 -470 -471 -479 -428 -330 -308 -423 -408 -440 -451	-335 -332 -323 -298 -263 -244 -249 -187 -141 -156 -184 -206 -229 -273	-891 -896 -658 -827 -705 -841 -846 -616 -736 -571 -710 -593 -715 -690
2001–2002 July	-9,891	-3,166	-379	-800	-453	-324	-1,210	-2,083	-787	-417	-249	-630

				Intermed	iate and ot	her merchand	lise goods				
Period	Total inter- mediate and other merchan- dise goods	Fuels and lubricants	Parts for transport equipment	Parts for ADP equipment	Other parts for capital goods	Organic and inorganic chemicals	Textile yarn and fabrics	Plastics	Processed industrial supplies n.e.s.	Other(d)	Other goods(e)
				OF	RIGINAL (\$ I	MILLION)(c)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-28,667 -31,160 -35,661 -36,964 -37,028 -40,454 -43,293 -49,073 -54,611	-3,623 -3,317 -3,566 -4,163 -5,004 -4,276 -4,428 -7,450 -10,290	-3,675 -4,183 -4,714 -4,600 -4,609 -5,346 -6,085 -6,874 -7,090	-1,423 -1,681 -1,858 -1,857 -1,759 -1,993 -1,944 -1,936 -2,255	-4,236 -5,047 -5,975 -6,393 -6,507 -7,193 -7,692 -8,008 -9,082	-2,056 -2,102 -2,431 -2,754 -2,743 -2,814 -3,139 -3,572 -3,774	-1,763 -1,869 -2,036 -1,922 -1,817 -2,005 -2,006 -1,987 -1,862	-1,272 -1,375 -1,646 -1,685 -1,577 -1,814 -1,889 -2,037 -2,194	-6,971 -7,586 -8,290 -8,398 -8,212 -9,431 -10,140 -10,772 -11,264	-3,648 -4,000 -5,145 -5,192 -4,800 -5,582 -5,970 -6,437 -6,800	-1,686 -1,627 -1,697 -1,722 -2,233 -4,563 -4,038 -4,061 -4,409
May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	-4,949 -4,760 -4,445 -4,824 -4,662 -5,220 -4,941 -4,275 -4,325 -3,935 -4,613 -4,569 -4,288	-938 -967 -738 -951 -805 -1,021 -939 -863 -882 -642 -908 -769 -904 -868	-726 -651 -610 -619 -652 -703 -556 -508 -510 -609 -611 -579	-191 -215 -202 -193 -186 -187 -183 -197 -168 -158 -158 -209 -198 -188	-795 -772 -825 -824 -786 -874 -785 -681 -689 -670 -732 -710 -763 -743	-316 -337 -248 -250 -440 -269 -276 -277 -315 -290 -369 -377 -332 -331	-178 -177 -171 -188 -163 -176 -163 -124 -150 -137 -142 -135 -159 -159	-184 -173 -174 -191 -183 -200 -200 -176 -192 -162 -191 -175 -178 -172	-1,066 -950 -946 -1,071 -934 -1,039 -1,030 -829 -877 -829 -933 -1,019 -948 -809	-555 -518 -531 -546 -566 -802 -662 -572 -544 -537 -543 -509 -508 -480	-399 -303 -275 -240 -282 -298 -271 -305 -360 -342 -391 -466 -672 -507
2001–2002 July	-4,252	-719	-553	-193	-755	-260	-172	-186	-877	-537	-390

 <sup>(</sup>a) Includes Consumption goods n.e.s and Household electrical items.
 (b) Includes Capital goods n.e.s; Telecommunications equipment and Civil aircraft.
 (c) The estimates for goods are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).
 (d) Includes Other merchandise goods, Food and beverages, mainly for industry; Primary industrial supplies n.e.s; Paper and paperboard; and Iron and steel.
 (e) Includes Goods for processing; Repairs on goods; Goods procured in ports by carriers; and Non-monetary gold.

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

#### SERVICES, Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5368.0), Monthly data.

**TABLE 2.7 SERVICES** 

				Credits					Debits		
Period	Net services	Total services	Freight	Other trans- portation	Travel	Other services	Total services	Freight	Other trans- portation	Travel	Other services
				OR	IGINAL (\$ M	ILLION)(a)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-2,878 -1,937 -1,784 -400 74 -1,192 -1,784 -1,396 561	16,265 18,596 20,553 22,949 24,226 25,206 26,242 28,317 32,794	602 1,089 1,127 1,221 951 1,061 1,199 1,017 1,087	4,688 4,885 4,858 5,305 5,697 5,550 5,604 5,848 6,986	7,019 8,274 9,956 11,252 11,756 11,540 11,944 13,139 15,344	3,956 4,348 4,612 5,171 5,822 7,055 7,495 8,313 9,377	-19,143 -20,533 -22,337 -23,349 -24,152 -26,398 -28,026 -29,713 -32,233	-3,748 -3,830 -4,360 -4,405 -4,373 -5,013 -5,009 -5,257 -5,985	-2,593 -3,095 -3,899 -4,083 -4,066 -4,097 -4,358 -4,761 -5,386	-5,430 -5,615 -6,272 -6,988 -7,769 -8,372 -9,044 -9,836 -10,788	-7,372 -7,993 -7,806 -7,873 -7,944 -8,916 -9,615 -9,859 -10,074
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	-313 -399 250 -296 790 -215 -44 45 187 779 -83 -213 -350 -289	2,242 2,310 2,883 2,331 3,627 2,718 2,544 2,666 3,013 3,164 2,520 2,488 2,348 2,492	86 87 83 85 88 89 94 93 96 96	482 484 525 530 577 650 590 588 619 619 620 556 556	922 973 1,565 1,012 1,280 1,202 1,139 1,274 1,657 1,822 1,165 1,134 986 1,108	752 766 710 706 1,685 778 727 715 643 629 642 702 710 730	-2,555 -2,709 -2,633 -2,627 -2,837 -2,933 -2,588 -2,621 -2,826 -2,385 -2,603 -2,701 -2,698 -2,781	-526 -512 -491 -536 -476 -563 -544 -462 -479 -443 -549 -505 -492 -445	-424 -458 -466 -431 -487 -459 -409 -461 -448 -374 -423 -428 -473 -527	-807 -822 -954 -898 -1,039 -999 -834 -799 -1,023 -772 -825 -900 -868 -877	-798 -917 -722 -762 -835 -912 -801 -899 -876 -796 -806 -868 -865
2001–2002 July	260	3,154	100	612	1,748	694	-2,894	-460	-534	-1,038	-862

<sup>(</sup>a) The estimates for goods and services are not necessarily consistent with the corresponding quarterly estimates, shown in Table 2.1 obtained from Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0) due to data revisions to the original monthly data not feeding into the quarterly original series until the next quarterly release of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

#### **TABLE 2.8 INVESTMENT INCOME**

	Net		Cred	lits			Del	oits	
Period	investment income	Total	Direct	Portfolio	Other	Total	Direct	Portfolio	Other
				ANNUAL (\$ MIL	LION)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-12,869 -13,762 -18,279 -19,685 -19,290 -18,046 -18,132 -19,209 -19,407	5,583 5,269 6,390 6,530 7,885 9,637 9,466 11,976 14,568	2,548 2,734 3,627 4,075 4,956 5,974 5,723 7,833 9,631	2,565 1,933 2,054 1,577 1,751 2,112 2,351 2,407 2,825	470 602 709 878 1,178 1,551 1,392 1,736 2,112	-18,452 -19,031 -24,669 -26,215 -27,175 -27,683 -27,598 -31,185 -33,975	-6,577 -7,546 -10,640 -11,206 -11,910 -11,894 -12,220 -12,617 -13,818	-9,230 -9,275 -11,827 -12,753 -13,158 -13,560 -13,139 -15,246 -16,376	-2,645 -2,210 -2,202 -2,256 -2,107 -2,229 -2,239 -3,322 -3,781
			QUART	TERLY ORIGINAL	. (\$ MILLION)				
1998–1999 June	-4,436	2,366	1,469	607	290	-6,802	-2,973	-3,189	-640
1999–2000 September December March June	-5,404 -4,594 -4,568 -4,643	2,490 2,779 3,229 3,478	1,607 1,765 2,121 2,340	550 586 649 622	333 428 459 516	-7,894 -7,373 -7,797 -8,121	-3,153 -3,141 -2,835 -3,488	-3,961 -3,387 -4,130 -3,768	-780 -845 -832 -865
2000–2001 September December March June	-4,976 -4,430 -5,047 -4,954	3,546 3,682 3,693 3,647	2,397 2,463 2,407 2,364	630 690 710 795	519 529 576 488	-8,522 -8,112 -8,740 -8,601	-3,510 -3,249 -3,295 -3,764	-4,191 -3,873 -4,281 -4,031	-821 -990 -1,164 -806

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

**TABLE 2.9 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION** 

	Net internati	onal investme	ent position		Foreign assets	S	F	oreign liabilitie	s
Period	Total	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt
			,	ANNUAL (\$ MII	LLION)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	221,127 236,098 255,509 275,311 290,156 296,938 325,371 342,144 394,138	43,674 64,785 64,719 81,439 81,528 69,156 99,794 70,073 83,186	177,453 171,313 190,790 193,872 208,628 227,782 225,577 272,071 310,952	-145,011 -168,676 -184,783 -193,387 -229,768 -299,528 -315,940 -396,130 nya	-83,923 -93,506 -107,326 -111,726 -135,550 -180,339 -188,902 -258,288 nya	-61,088 -75,171 -77,457 -81,661 -94,218 -119,189 -127,038 -137,842 nya	366,138 404,774 440,293 468,698 519,924 596,466 641,311 738,274 nya	127,596 158,290 172,045 193,165 217,078 249,495 288,697 328,361 nya	238,542 246,484 268,247 275,533 302,846 346,971 352,615 409,913 nya
			QUARTE	ERLY ORIGINAL	(\$ MILLION)				
1998–1999 June	325,371	99,794	225,577	-315,940	-188,902	-127,038	641,311	288,697	352,615
1999–2000 September December March June	338,491 339,684 332,812 342,144	97,184 95,226 70,128 70,073	241,307 244,458 262,684 272,071	-313,807 -350,668 -392,154 -396,130	-186,769 -212,454 -252,444 -258,288	-127,038 -138,214 -139,710 -137,842	652,298 690,352 724,966 738,274	283,953 307,680 322,572 328,361	368,344 382,672 402,394 409,913
2000–2001 September December March June	356,704 376,343 389,421 394,138	60,144 77,544 64,493 83,186	296,560 298,799 324,928 310,952	-423,365 -396,036 -431,533 nya	-273,987 -234,337 -247,971 nya	-149,378 -161,699 -183,562 nya	780,069 772,380 820,954 nya	334,131 311,881 312,464 nya	445,938 460,499 508,490 nya

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

TABLE 2.10 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION BY TYPE OF INVESTMENT

		Foreign	investment in Australia		
Period	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment
		ANNUAL (\$ MILLIO	N)		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	359,948 397,195 430,790 461,302 511,700 587,231 629,421 722,250 nya	116,560 121,305 128,695 140,001 150,827 162,371 177,754 199,399 nya	180,581 202,576 231,795 255,191 289,182 332,038 345,621 396,270 nya	na 9,607 9,519 9,551 10,221 15,040 17,826 21,432 nya	62,806 63,707 60,781 56,559 61,470 77,783 88,220 105,149 nya
	Q	UARTERLY ORIGINAL (\$	MILLION)		
1998–1999 June	629,421	177,754	345,621	17,826	88,220
1999–2000 September December March June	640,056 675,950 709,074 722,250	176,766 187,548 195,347 199,399	351,397 369,118 386,547 396,270	18,608 19,013 20,707 21,432	93,285 100,271 106,473 105,149
2000–2001 September December March June	762,011 753,746 800,235 nya	202,822 202,378 205,076 nya	426,928 414,722 432,173 nya	23,627 23,296 33,038 nya	108,635 113,349 129,948 nya

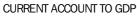
Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0).

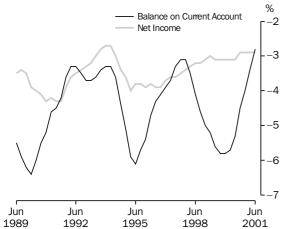
			Australian investn	nent abroad		
Period	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment	Reserve assets
		ANNU	AL (\$ MILLION)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-138,821 -161,097 -175,280 -185,991 -221,545 -290,293 -304,050 -380,106 nya	-56,297 -60,222 -70,829 -74,156 -88,999 -125,580 -125,975 -174,109 nya	-37,937 -41,352 -44,733 -49,560 -61,164 -71,962 -81,709 -100,743 nya	na -10,682 -11,619 -10,179 - 9,265 -14,357 -15,529 -18,833 nya	-23,764 -28,182 -27,916 -33,036 -39,326 -54,134 -56,883 -58,474 nya	-20,823 -20,660 -20,184 -19,060 -22,791 -24,260 -23,954 -27,948 -37,951
		QUARTERLY	ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION	1)		
1998–1999 June	-304,050	-125,975	-81,709	-15,529	-56,883	-23,954
1999–2000 September December March June	-301,565 -336,266 -376,263 -380,106	-122,515 -133,351 -164,381 -174,109	-83,468 -95,768 -104,825 -100,743	-16,465 -16,667 -18,121 -18,833	-55,972 -56,904 -61,664 -58,474	-23,146 -33,576 -27,272 -27,948
2000–2001 September December March June	-405,307 -377,402 -410,814 nya	-185,239 -148,047 -158,833 nya	-108,556 -105,474 -110,574 nya	-20,780 -21,443 -32,939 nya	-61,556 -68,475 -73,162 nya	-29,176 -33,962 -35,306 -37,951

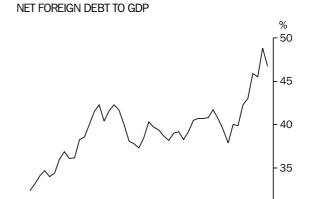
30

Jun

2001







Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0 and 5302.0), Quarterly data.

Jun

1995

Jun

1998

Jun

1992

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0 and 5302.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 2.11 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION RATIOS

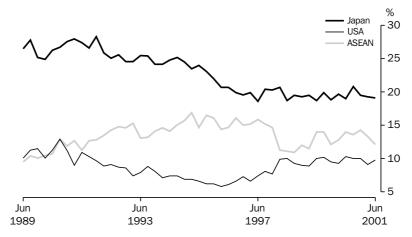
Jun

1989

			Ratios to 0	GDP(b)			Ratios to and services	
		Goods and s	ervices		Net internation ment positio		Net investmer	nt income
Period	Current account	Credits	Debits	Income	Net foreign equity	Net foreign debt	Net foreign equity	Net foreign debt
			ANNUA	L (PER CENT)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	-3.5 -3.6 -6.0 -4.2 -3.3 -4.0 -5.6 -5.3 -2.8	18.0 18.5 18.5 19.5 19.8 20.1 18.8 19.9 23.0	-18.5 -19.0 -20.6 -19.9 -19.5 -21.0 -21.2 -22.2 -22.9	-3.0 -3.8 -3.9 -3.6 -3.2 -3.1 -3.1	10.2 14.4 13.7 16.1 15.3 12.2 16.8 11.1 12.5	41.6 38.1 40.3 38.2 39.2 40.3 37.9 43.0 46.7	-4.6 -5.8 -8.6 -8.4 -7.1 -6.2 -7.0 -5.1 -3.5	-12.2 -10.8 -12.3 -11.5 -11.2 -9.7 -9.2 -10.2 -9.2
			QUARTER	RLY (PER CENT)				
1998–1999 June	-5.6	18.8	-21.2	-3.1	16.8	37.9	-7.0	-9.2
1999–2000 September December March June	-5.8 -5.8 -5.6 -5.3	18.5 18.6 19.0 19.9	-21.1 -21.3 -21.6 -22.2	-3.1 -3.1 -3.1 -3.1	16.1 15.6 11.3 11.1	40.0 39.9 42.3 43.0	-7.0 -6.6 -5.7 -5.1	-9.6 -10.1 -10.3 -10.2
2000–2001 September December March June	-4.5 -4.0 -3.4 -2.8	20.8 21.7 22.2 23.0	-22.4 -22.8 -22.8 -22.9	-2.9 -2.9 -2.9 -2.9	9.3 11.8 9.7 12.5	45.9 45.5 48.8 46.7	-4.1 -3.5 -3.4 -3.5	-9.9 -9.6 -9.5 -9.2

 <sup>(</sup>a Derived from current price original data. The net international investment position ratios are derived from the net foreign liabilities at the end of the period and GDP for the year ended with that period. Other ratios use only data for the year ended with the period shown.
 (b) For the latest reference period, GDP for the year ended with the previous quarter is used.

#### EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED COUNTRIES AND COUNTRY GROUPS



Source: ABS, International Trade Section, Quarterly data.

TABLE 2.12 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY SELECTED COUNTRIES AND COUNTRY GROUPS(a)

Period	Association of South East Asian Nations(b)	China	European Union(c)	Hong Kong	Japan	New Zealand	Republic of Korea	Taiwan	United States of America	Total
				EXPORT	S (\$ MILLION	1)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	8,826 9,047 10,459 11,739 12,273 11,514 10,416 12,867 15,917	2,268 2,590 2,964 3,781 3,584 3,872 3,948 4,966 6,843	7,341 7,605 7,498 8,464 8,171 10,236 11,629 12,039 13,964	2,597 2,797 2,632 3,052 3,105 4,138 3,071 3,211 3,910	15,206 15,924 16,282 16,429 15,377 17,580 16,566 18,822 23,503	3,365 4,009 4,791 5,609 6,214 5,662 5,838 6,739 6,883	3,970 4,706 5,250 6,615 7,134 6,397 6,320 7,615 9,208	2,680 2,757 3,102 3,452 3,620 4,180 4,203 4,696 5,875	4,940 5,075 4,643 4,619 5,526 7,794 7,984 9,602 11,675	60,702 64,548 67,052 76,005 78,932 87,768 85,991 97,286 119,559
				IMPORT	S (\$ MILLION	1)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	5,019 5,303 6,419 7,373 8,302 10,496 12,368 15,660 17,452	2,557 3,120 3,649 4,010 4,203 5,303 6,106 7,515 9,881	13,258 14,582 18,218 19,388 19,666 21,824 23,327 24,340 25,507	796 801 923 970 900 1,031 1,228 1,280 1,363	11,139 11,700 12,777 10,816 10,241 12,660 13,587 14,110 15,371	2,785 3,201 3,554 3,591 3,685 3,723 3,950 4,372 4,565	1,696 1,882 2,028 2,293 2,550 3,767 3,894 4,311 4,710	2,213 2,362 2,570 2,585 2,522 2,809 2,978 3,244 3,327	13,004 14,017 16,044 17,545 17,642 19,834 20,893 23,135 22,355	59,575 64,470 74,619 77,792 78,998 90,684 97,611 110,078 118,257
			EXCESS 0	F EXPORTS(+	-) OR IMPOR	ΓS(-) (\$ MILLI	ON)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	3,807 3,744 4,040 4,366 3,971 1,017 -1,951 -2,793 -1,534	-289 -529 -685 -229 -619 -1,431 -2,158 -2,549 -3,039	-5,917 -6,977 -10,720 -10,924 -11,495 -11,588 -11,697 -12,301 -11,543	1,801 1,996 1,709 2,082 2,205 3,107 1,843 1,932 2,548	4,067 4,224 3,505 5,613 5,136 4,920 2,979 4,712 8,132	580 808 1,237 2,017 2,528 1,939 1,888 2,367 2,318	2,274 2,824 3,221 4,322 4,584 2,631 2,426 3,305 4,498	467 395 533 867 1,098 1,371 1,224 1,452 2,548	-8,064 -8,942 -11,401 -12,926 -12,116 -12,040 -12,910 -13,532 -10,680	1,127 79 -7,567 -1,787 -66 -2,917 -11,620 -12,792 1,302
1998–1999 June	-311	-392	-3,074	402	446	507	633	308	-2,980	-3,326
1999–2000 September December March June	-332 -1,819 -423 -218	-861 -790 -507 -390	-3,405 -2,533 -3,324 -3,038	410 407 620 494	829 1,196 1,362 1,325	540 1,061 437 329	537 573 1,059 1,135	249 302 450 452	-3,226 -3,622 -3,474 -3,210	-4,122 -4,007 -2,534 -2,128
2000–2001 September December March June	-589 -87 -140 -718	-1,167 -1,000 -718 -154	-3,102 -3,458 -2,911 -2,071	541 640 645 722	1,681 2,119 2,109 2,223	570 747 460 542	1,126 922 1,320 1,130	490 642 645 772	-2,886 -2,572 -2,873 -2,349	-1,804 -134 640 2,601

<sup>(</sup>a)

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded on an international trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data.

The ten member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Period	Association of South East Asian Nations(b)	China	European Union(c)	Hong Kong	Japan	New Zealand	Republic of Korea	Taiwan	United States of America
			ANNU	IAL EXPORTS (I	PER CENT)				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	14.5 14.0 15.6 15.5 13.1 12.1 13.2 13.3	3.7 4.0 4.4 5.0 4.5 4.4 4.6 5.1 5.7	12.1 11.8 11.2 11.1 10.4 11.7 13.5 12.4 11.7	4.3 4.3 3.9 4.0 3.9 4.7 3.6 3.3 3.3	25.1 24.7 24.3 21.6 19.5 20.0 19.3 19.3 19.7	5.5 6.2 7.1 7.4 7.9 6.5 6.8 6.9 5.8	6.5 7.3 7.8 8.7 9.0 7.3 7.4 7.8 7.7	4.4 4.3 4.6 4.5 4.6 4.8 4.9 4.8	8.1 7.9 6.9 6.1 7.0 8.9 9.3 9.9 9.8
			QUARTI	ERLY EXPORTS	(PER CENT)				
1998–1999 June	14.0	4.6	12.0	3.2	18.7	7.4	7.6	5.0	10.0
1999–2000 September December March June	14.0 12.1 12.8 14.0	4.8 4.6 5.4 5.6	11.2 13.9 11.9 12.4	3.3 3.3 3.7 3.0	19.9 18.9 19.7 19.1	7.4 8.9 6.0 5.6	6.4 7.2 8.6 8.9	4.6 4.5 5.2 5.0	10.3 9.5 9.3 10.3
2000–2001 September December March June	13.6 14.3 13.3 12.1	5.0 5.7 5.8 6.3	10.9 10.5 11.5 13.7	3.1 3.2 3.4 3.4	20.8 19.5 19.3 19.1	6.1 6.0 5.5 5.4	7.9 7.6 8.5 6.9	5.0 5.1 4.8 4.8	10.0 10.0 9.1 9.8
			ANNU	IAL IMPORTS (I	PER CENT)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	8.4 8.2 8.6 9.5 10.5 11.6 12.7 14.2 14.8	4.3 4.8 4.9 5.2 5.3 5.8 6.3 6.8 8.4	22.3 22.6 24.4 24.9 24.9 24.1 23.9 22.1 21.6	1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2	18.7 18.1 17.1 13.9 13.0 14.0 13.9 12.8 13.0	4.7 5.0 4.8 4.6 4.7 4.1 4.0 4.0 3.9	2.8 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.2 4.2 4.0 3.9 4.0	3.7 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.1 2.9 2.8	21.8 21.7 21.5 22.6 22.3 21.9 21.4 21.0 18.9
			QUARTE	ERLY IMPORTS	(PER CENT)				
1998–1999 June	13.4	5.6	23.4	1.1	14.2	4.2	3.9	3.0	21.2
1999–2000 September December March June	13.1 16.8 13.1 13.7	7.3 6.7 6.8 6.5	22.5 20.8 23.3 22.0	1.2 1.4 1.0 1.0	13.5 12.1 12.6 13.1	4.1 3.9 3.8 4.0	3.4 4.2 3.7 4.3	2.9 2.8 3.0 3.0	21.1 20.8 21.6 20.7
2000–2001 September December March June	14.7 14.5 14.2 15.6	8.6 8.9 8.6 7.4	20.5 21.5 22.3 22.1	1.2 1.1 1.1 1.2	14.0 12.6 12.1 13.2	3.9 3.6 4.0 4.0	3.7 4.6 3.9 3.7	3.1 3.0 2.6 2.6	19.0 18.2 19.8 18.8

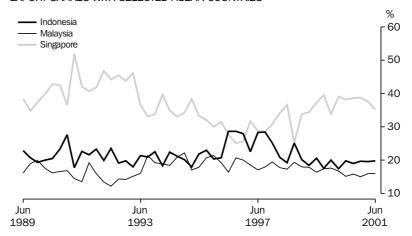
Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

<sup>(</sup>a) (b)

The merchandise trade shares relates to data in Table 2.12.
The ten member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

#### EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED ASEAN COUNTRIES



Source: ABS, International Trade Section, Quarterly data.

TABLE 2.14 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY SELECTED COUNTRIES OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS(a)(b)

Period	Indonesia	Malaysia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand	Vietnam	Total ASEAN
			EXPORTS (\$ MI	LLION)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1,715 1,906 2,113 2,716 3,305 2,751 2,199 2,408 3,112	1,311 1,759 2,033 2,289 2,332 2,097 1,859 2,141 2,499	598 699 839 1,075 1,226 1,163 1,207 1,304 1,501	3,787 3,197 3,643 3,556 3,410 3,697 3,417 4,855 5,998	1,205 1,278 1,560 1,779 1,693 1,390 1,306 1,703 2,221	76 111 150 198 211 325 349 385 499	8,826 9,047 10,459 11,739 12,273 11,514 10,416 12,867 15,917
			IMPORTS (\$ MI	LLION)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1,305 1,105 1,198 1,522 1,864 2,868 3,275 2,701 3,278	974 1,103 1,421 1,636 1,891 2,404 2,845 3,765 4,177	177 188 259 260 282 418 405 457 513	1,509 1,792 2,246 2,613 2,620 2,643 2,944 4,359 3,898	756 794 970 1,005 1,201 1,480 1,902 2,422 2,780	237 291 295 329 433 664 972 1,726 2,432	5,019 5,303 6,419 7,373 8,302 10,496 12,368 15,660 17,452
		EXCESS OF E	EXPORTS(+) OR IM	IPORTS(-) (\$ MILLIO	ON)		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	410 800 915 1,193 1,441 -118 -1,076 -292 -166	337 656 612 653 441 -308 -986 -1,625 -1,678	421 510 580 815 943 745 802 847 988	2,278 1,404 1,398 943 790 1,054 472 496 2,100	450 483 590 774 492 -89 -596 -719 -559	-161 -180 -145 -131 -222 -338 -623 -1,340 -1,933	3,807 3,744 4,040 4,366 3,971 1,017 -1,951 -2,793 -1,534
1998–1999 June	-67	-299	206	197	-164	-197	-311
1999–2000 September December March June	-88 -280 -21 96	-318 -444 -389 -473	220 179 213 235	424 -745 390 427	-218 -174 -207 -120	-332 -315 -341 -352	-332 -1,819 -423 -218
2000–2001 September December March June	-1 119 21 -305	-604 -437 -299 -338	216 328 258 186	529 800 601 170	-253 -277 -77 48	-460 -531 -552 -390	-589 -87 -140 -718

 <sup>(</sup>a) The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded by a foreign trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data.
 (b) The ten member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
 Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

TABLE 2.15 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED COUNTRIES OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (a)(b)

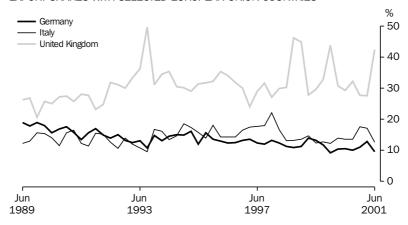
			(- /( - /			
Period	Indonesia	Malaysia	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand	Vietnam
		ANNUAL E	XPORTS (PER CENT)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	19.4 21.1 20.2 23.1 26.9 23.9 21.1 18.7 19.6	14.9 19.4 19.4 19.5 19.0 18.2 17.8 16.6 15.7	6.8 7.7 8.0 9.2 10.0 10.1 11.6 10.1 9.4	42.9 35.3 34.8 30.3 27.8 32.1 32.8 37.7 37.7	13.7 14.1 14.9 15.2 13.8 12.1 12.5 13.2 14.0	0.9 1.2 1.4 1.7 1.7 2.8 3.3 3.0 3.1
		QUARTERLY	EXPORTS (PER CENT	)		
1998–1999 June	20.6	16.4	10.7	37.2	11.8	2.6
1999–2000 September December March June	17.5 20.0 17.4 19.8	17.4 17.6 16.7 15.2	10.4 10.1 10.7 9.5	39.6 33.8 39.2 38.2	12.3 14.5 12.1 13.9	2.3 3.5 3.4 2.9
2000–2001 September December March June	19.0 19.7 19.6 19.8	15.8 15.1 15.9 16.1	9.7 10.5 9.6 7.7	38.7 38.8 37.7 35.3	13.7 12.1 13.6 16.9	2.7 3.2 3.1 3.5
		ANNUAL II	MPORTS (PER CENT)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	26.0 20.8 18.7 20.6 22.5 27.3 26.5 17.2 18.8	19.4 20.8 22.1 22.2 22.8 22.9 23.0 24.0 23.9	3.5 3.5 4.0 3.5 3.4 4.0 3.3 2.9 2.9	30.1 33.8 35.0 35.4 31.6 25.2 23.8 27.8 22.3	15.1 15.0 15.1 13.6 14.5 14.1 15.4 15.5 15.9	4.7 5.5 4.6 4.5 5.2 6.3 7.9 11.0 13.9
		QUARTERLY	IMPORTS (PER CENT	)		
1998–1999 June	20.7	24.2	3.1	27.3	15.8	8.6
1999–2000 September December March June	18.3 18.2 15.9 16.3	25.1 20.2 25.8 26.3	2.9 2.6 3.2 3.1	23.2 36.5 23.1 25.3	17.5 12.6 16.6 16.2	11.8 8.7 12.8 11.6
2000–2001 September December March June	16.6 16.8 18.3 23.4	27.2 24.4 23.0 21.0	3.5 3.1 2.7 2.4	21.7 20.6 20.9 26.0	17.5 17.9 15.0 13.1	12.6 14.8 17.2 11.5

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

The merchandise trade share relate to data in Table 2.14.
The ten member nations of ASEAN are Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

#### INTERNATIONAL **ACCOUNTS**

#### EXPORT SHARES WITH SELECTED EUROPEAN UNION COUNTRIES



Source: ABS, International Trade Section, Quarterly data.

TABLE 2.16 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY SELECTED MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION (a)(b)

Period	Belgium- Luxembourg	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Sweden	United Kingdom	Total European Union
			EXPORT	S (\$ MILLION)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	618 458 466 668 923 1,154 1,085 1,089 1,004	850 792 794 727 799 856 914 871 1,079	991 1,006 1,083 1,152 1,058 1,243 1,409 1,245 1,493	872 1,052 1,250 1,282 1,354 1,752 1,564 1,575 2,101	876 703 707 695 584 829 866 1,378 1,739	136 139 155 200 220 157 160 169 185	2,394 2,901 2,275 2,829 2,357 3,040 4,473 4,158 4,646	7,341 7,605 7,498 8,464 8,171 10,236 11,629 12,039 13,964
			IMPORT	S (\$ MILLION)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	512 541 686 755 760 739 662 737 828	1,481 1,542 1,754 1,867 1,980 2,029 2,202 2,228 2,477	3,383 3,759 4,861 4,862 4,558 5,207 6,082 5,791 6,173	1,349 1,617 2,026 2,231 2,304 2,614 2,916 3,043 3,258	624 664 712 702 817 847 917 990	1,013 1,072 1,426 1,617 1,497 1,557 1,575 1,646 1,624	3,395 3,698 4,439 4,882 5,182 5,593 5,545 6,350 6,321	13,258 14,582 18,218 19,388 19,666 21,824 23,327 24,340 25,507
		EXCES	S OF EXPORTS(+	OR IMPORTS	S(-) (\$ MILLION)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	106 -83 -220 -86 164 415 423 352 176	-630 -750 -960 -1,140 -1,181 -1,174 -1,288 -1,357 -1,399	-2,392 -2,753 -3,778 -3,710 -3,500 -3,964 -4,672 -4,545 -4,680	-477 -565 -776 -949 -950 -862 -1,351 -1,468 -1,157	252 39 -5 -7 -233 -18 -51 388 832	-876 -933 -1,270 -1,418 -1,277 -1,401 -1,415 -1,477 -1,439	-1,001 -798 -2,164 -2,053 -2,825 -2,553 -1,072 -2,193 -1,676	-5,917 -6,977 -10,720 -10,924 -11,495 -11,588 -11,697 -12,301 -11,543
1998–1999 June	105	-313	-1,105	-364	-28	-367	-547	-3,074
1999–2000 September December March June	109 99 44 101	-332 -347 -378 -300	-1,084 -1,184 -1,118 -1,160	-413 -343 -375 -337	-43 57 123 252	-374 -408 -370 -324	-609 110 -798 -896	-3,405 -2,533 -3,324 -3,038
2000–2001 September December March June	22 56 62 36	-409 -337 -324 -329	-1,165 -1,129 -1,083 -1,304	-362 -218 -265 -312	213 233 189 196	-327 -435 -376 -301	-539 -972 -575 411	-3,102 -3,458 -2,911 -2,071

The exports and imports data presented in this table differ from those in Tables 2.1 to 2.5 because they are recorded by a foreign trade basis rather than a balance of payments basis and are compiled from a different edition of the data.

The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

TABLE 2.17 MERCHANDISE TRADE SHARES BY SELECTED MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION (a)(b)

Period	Belgium- Luxembourg	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Sweden	United Kingdom
		AN	NUAL EXPORTS (PE	R CENT)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	8.4 6.0 6.2 7.9 11.3 11.3 9.3 9.0 7.2	11.6 10.4 10.6 8.6 9.8 8.4 7.9 7.2 7.7	13.5 13.2 14.4 13.6 12.9 12.1 10.3 10.7	11.9 13.8 16.7 15.1 16.6 17.1 13.5 13.1 15.0	11.9 9.2 9.4 8.2 7.2 8.1 7.4 11.4 12.4	1.9 1.8 2.1 2.4 2.7 1.5 1.4 1.3	32.6 38.1 30.3 33.4 28.8 29.7 38.5 34.5 33.3
		QUA	RTERLY EXPORTS (F	PER CENT)			
1998–1999 June	11.4	8.2	13.1	12.4	7.8	1.9	29.7
1999–2000 September December March June	11.6 8.4 8.2 8.6	8.9 6.4 7.6 6.6	11.8 9.2 10.4 10.5	12.7 12.2 13.9 13.6	8.0 8.8 13.6 14.9	2.5 1.0 1.0 1.4	32.9 43.8 30.8 29.3
2000–2001 September December March June	7.0 8.5 8.3 5.5	7.4 7.6 10.0 6.4	10.0 11.0 12.8 9.5	13.6 17.6 17.1 12.6	13.6 14.7 12.6 9.9	1.9 1.0 1.1 1.4	32.2 27.7 27.6 42.5
		AN	NUAL IMPORTS (PE	R CENT)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	3.9 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.4 2.8 3.0 3.2	11.2 10.6 9.6 9.6 10.1 9.3 9.4 9.2 9.7	25.5 25.8 26.7 25.1 23.2 23.9 26.1 23.8 24.2	10.2 11.1 11.1 11.5 11.7 12.0 12.5 12.5 12.8	4.7 4.6 3.9 3.6 4.2 3.9 4.1 3.6	7.6 7.4 7.8 8.3 7.6 7.1 6.7 6.8 6.4	25.6 25.4 24.4 25.2 26.3 25.6 23.8 26.1 24.8
		QUA	RTERLY IMPORTS (F	PER CENT)			
1998–1999 June	3.1	9.3	25.8	12.1	4.0	7.5	23.0
1999–2000 September December March June	3.0 3.2 3.0 2.9	9.4 9.5 9.6 8.2	23.4 25.1 22.9 23.8	12.4 12.8 12.5 12.4	4.1 4.1 4.3 3.8	7.4 7.4 6.5 5.9	24.2 23.4 27.1 29.4
2000–2001 September December March June	3.1 3.3 3.4 3.1	10.3 8.7 10.5 9.5	23.7 22.1 24.3 26.8	12.6 11.8 13.3 13.4	3.4 3.7 3.5 3.6	6.2 6.9 6.7 5.6	24.8 27.9 23.9 22.3

Source: International Trade Section, ABS.

The merchandise trade share relate to data in Table 2.16.
The fourteen member states of European Union (EU) are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

# **CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT**

# **TABLES**

3.1	Household final consumption expenditure, chain volume measures 40
3.2	Retail turnover by industry group, chain volume measures
3.3	Retail turnover by industry group
3.4	Private gross fixed capital formation and inventories, chain volume measures 44
3.5	Actual private new capital expenditure by type of asset and selected industry 45 $$
3.6	Expected and actual private new capital expenditure by selected industry and type of asset
3.7	Book value of inventories owned by private business
3.8	New motor vehicle registrations by type of vehicle

# **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

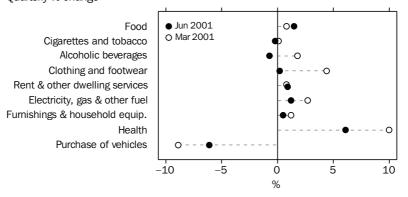
Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (Cat. no. 5625.0)

Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0)

Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0)

New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.55.001)

# HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measures— Quarterly % change



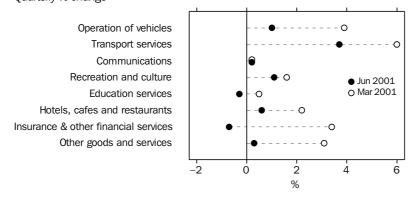
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 3.1 HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

		Cha	in volume m	easures, Re	eference year	ar 1999-20	00		
				-	Rent		Furnishings		
		Cigarettes		Clothing	and other	Electricity,	and		Purchase
		and	Alcoholic	and	dwelling	gas and	household		of
Period	Food	tobacco	beverages	footwear	services	other fuel	equipment	Health	vehicles
				ANNUAL (\$ N	/ILLION)				
1992-1993	35,282	8,456	6,232	11,770	55,989	5,705	16,476	14,564	8,966
1993–1994 1994–1995	35,307 36,488	7,805 7,327	6,011 6,037	11,883 12,265	57,913 59,997	5,670 5,964	17,053 17,581	15,210 15,330	8,975 10,137
1994–1995	37,848	7,282	6,025	12,636	62,143	6,123	17,361	15,330	10,137
1996–1997	37,579	7.346	6,185	12,538	64,078	6,263	17,998 18,371	14,632	11,200
1997-1998	38,707	7,461	6,407	13,084	66,056	6,640	18,787	13,925	13,497
1998–1999	39,182	7,554	6,848	14,341	68,335	6,965	19,176	15,064	14,343 13,288
1999–2000 2000–2001	39,935 40,185	7,648 7,789	7,285 7,295	15,381 14,341	70,979 73,774	7,252 7,467	20,990 21,022	15,740 17,688	13,288 14,658
			PERCENTA	GE CHANGE FF	ROM PREVIOUS	S YEAR			
1992–1993	0.8	-6.9	-1.3	-1.8	2.8	4.1	3.0	3.2	7.1
1993–1994	0.1	-7.7	-3.5	1.0	3.4 3.6	-0.6	3.5	4.4	0.1
1994–1995 1995–1996	3.3 3.7	-6.1 -0.6	0.4 -0.2	3.2 3.0	3.6 3.6	5.2 2.7	3.1 2.4	0.8 -1.1	12.9 0.6
1996–1997	-0.7	0.9	2.7	-0.8	3.1	2.3	2.1	-3.5	9.9
1997-1998	3.0	1.6	3.6	4.4	3.1	6.0	2.3	-4.8	20.5
1998–1999	1.2	1.2	6.9	9.6	3.5	4.9	2.1	8.2	6.3
1999–2000 2000–2001	1.9 0.6	1.2 1.8	6.4 0.1	7.3 –6.8	3.9 3.9	4.1 3.0	9.5 0.2	4.5 12.4	-7.4 10.3
		1.0		ONALLY ADJUS			0.2		
1000 1000			OLAGO	SNALLI ADJOO	TED (\$ IVIIELIO	14)			
1998–1999 June	9,863	1,902	1,719	3,663	17,299	1,783	4,869	3,774	3,597
1999–2000									
September	10,003	1,901	1,819	3,756	17,474	1,788	5,061	3,923	3,343
December	10,098	1,912	1,827	3,872	17.638	1,770	5.150	3,980	3.459
March	9,978	1,907	1,803	3,762	17,827	1,789	5,238	3,905	3,500
June	9,856	1,928	1,835	3,991	18,041	1,905	5,541	3,930	2,986
2000–2001	0.070	1.024	1 707	2 226	10.010	1 000	E 00E	2.050	4 000
September December	9,978 9,967	1,934 1,952	1,797 1,815	3,336 3,560	18,213 18,370	1,822 1,841	5,025 5,281	3,959 4,203	4,088 3,820
March	10,047	1,953	1,848	3,718	18,515	1,891	5,345	4,622	3,481
June	10,194	1,950	1,835	3,727	18,676	1,914	5,371	4,905	3,269
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS (	QUARTER			
1999–2000									
June	-1.2	1.1	1.8	6.1	1.2	6.5	5.8	0.6	-14.7
2000–2001	4.0	0.0	0.4	40.4	4.0	A 4	0.0	o =	20.0
September	1.2 -0.1	0.3 0.9	-2.1 1.0	-16.4 6.7	1.0 0.9	-4.4 1.0	-9.3 5.1	0.7 6.2	36.9 -6.6
December March	-0.1 0.8	0.9	1.8	4.4	0.8	2.7	1.2	10.0	-8.9
June	1.5	-0.2	-0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.5	6.1	-6.1

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

# HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure— Quarterly % change



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

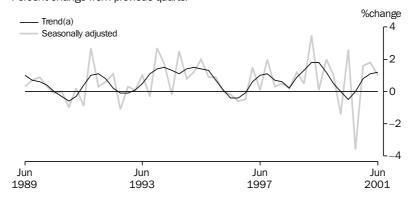
TABLE 3.1 HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

	Cha	in volume	measures	, Reference	e year 199	9–2000 — c	ontinued		
	Ongration			Descritor		Hotels,	Insurance	Other	
	Operation	T	0	Recreation	F-1	cafes	and other	goods	
5	of	Transport	Commun-	and	Education	and	financial	and	
Period	vehicles	services	ications	culture	services	restaurants	services	services	Total
				ANNUAL (\$ N	(ILLION				
1992-1993	18,470	6,705	4,158	28,693	7,016	20,205	17,897	20,663	284,980
1993–1994	19,051	6,574	4,640	30,796	7,203	21,230	17,114	21,255	291,581
1994–1995 1995–1996	19,491 19,692	6,897	5,103 5,830	33,540 36,275	7,371 7,619	23,107 23,933	18,310 18,583	22,408 23,929	305,882 317,505
1995–1996	19,692	7,479 8,010	6,513	38,135	8,025	23,933	20,291	25,929 25,058	326,712
1997–1998	20,446	8,320	7,034	41,020	8,407	24,494	21,589	26,848	342,375
1998–1999	21,212	9,079	8.006	43,220	8,634	27,024	23,672	27,346	359,899
1999-2000	21,778	9,427	8,994	46,115	8,756	28,537	24,869	27,737	374,712
2000–2001	21,633	10,248	9,764	47,492	8,918	28,369	26,014	28,276	384,934
			PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FR	OM PREVIOL	IS YEAR			
1992-1993	2.9	2.8	14.7	2.9	-0.3	-2.7	-2.3	5.5	1.9
1993–1994	3.1	-2.0	11.6	7.3	2.7	5.1	-4.4	2.9	2.3
1994–1995	2.3	4.9	10.0	8.9	2.3	8.8	7.0	5.4	4.9
1995–1996 1996–1997	1.0 1.3	8.4 7.1	14.2 11.7	8.2 5.1	3.4 5.3	3.6 -2.4	1.5 9.2	6.8 4.7	3.8 2.9
1997–1998	2.5	3.9	8.0	7.6	4.8	-2.4 4.9	6.4	7.1	4.8
1998–1999	3.7	9.1	13.8	5.4	2.7	10.3	9.6	1.9	5.1
1999–2000	2.7	3.8	12.3	6.7	1.4	5.6	5.1	1.4	4.1
2000–2001	-0.7	8.7	8.6	3.0	1.9	-0.6	4.6	1.9	2.7
			SEASO	NALLY ADJUST	TED (\$ MILLIO	ON)			
1998–1999									
June	5,366	2,246	2,113	10,977	2,153	7,007	6,017	6,881	91,233
1999-2000									
September	5,331	2,294	2,171	11,277	2,193	7,112	6,120	6,937	92,483
December	5,510	2,312	2,224	11,428	2,192	7,201	6,191	6,982	93,741
March	5,455	2,386	2,298	11,602	2,211	7,222	6,286	6,842	93,996
June	5,481	2,435	2,302	11,810	2,160	7,003	6,273	6,977	94,492
2000–2001 September	5.436	2.407	2.433	12.029	2 224	7.057	6.392	6.919	95.050
December	5,436	2,407	2,433	12,029	2,224 2,226	6,987	6,392 6,410	6,919	95,050 95,219
March	5,449	2,482	2,436	11,841	2,220	7,143	6,629	7,182	96,974
June	5,505	2,728	2,450	11,966	2,230	7,183	6,583	7,206	97,691
		P	ERCENTAGE	CHANGE FROI	M PREVIOUS	QUARTER			
1999–2000									
June	0.5	2.1	0.2	1.8	-2.3	-3.0	-0.2	2.0	0.5
2000-2001				4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	
September	-0.8 -3.5	-1.1 3.1	5.7 0.2	1.9 -3.1	3.0 0.1	0.8 -1.0	1.9 0.3	-0.8 0.7	0.6 0.2
December March	-3.5 3.9	6.0	0.2	-3.1 1.6	0.1	-1.0 2.2	0.3 3.4	3.1	1.8
June	1.0	3.7	0.2	1.1	-0.3	0.6	-0.7	0.3	0.7
-	2.0				0			0	

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

#### **CONSUMPTION** AND INVESTMENT

RETAIL TURNOVER, Chain volume measures (reference year 1999-2000)— Percent change from previous quarter



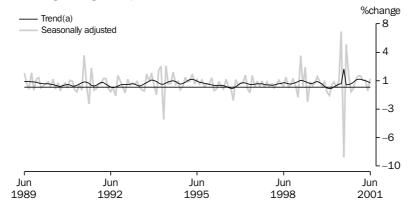
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8501.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 3.2 RETAIL TURNOVER BY INDUSTRY GROUP Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1999–2000

			,					
Total	Hospitality and services	Other retailing	Recreational good retailing	Household good retailing	Clothing and soft good retailing	Department stores	Food retailing	Period
				L (\$ MILLION)	ANNUA			
114,030.1 117,639.3 124,382.1 129,477.5 129,979.0 134,561.0 140,145.7 147,580.5 147,902.6	20,039.7 20,879.2 22,585.5 22,980.0 21,694.7 22,027.4 23,904.2 25,149.7 25,334.8	10,005.9 10,919.5 11,557.5 12,093.6 12,521.2 13,595.2 14,386.0 15,588.9 16,725.2	6,271.7 6,512.9 6,895.5 7,271.3 6,916.9 7,050.7 7,146.5 7,260.6 6,972.8	10,174.6 10,959.4 11,782.1 12,569.1 13,770.6 14,288.6 14,690.5 17,313.7 17,939.9	7,971.5 7,991.8 8,207.5 8,376.4 8,258.8 8,477.1 9,494.5 10,167.0 9,631.1	11,019.4 11,101.0 11,449.8 11,760.3 11,689.7 12,025.1 12,408.3 13,148.0 12,547.3	49,303.5 49,825.5 52,473.9 54,953.0 55,341.5 57,281.3 58,256.7 58,952.6 58,751.5	1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001
			VIOUS YEAR	IGE FROM PRE	RCENTAGE CHAI	PE		
0.3 3.2 5.7 4.1 0.4 3.5 4.2 5.3	-2.9 4.2 8.2 1.7 -5.6 1.5 8.5 5.2	1.5 9.1 5.8 4.6 3.5 8.6 5.8 8.4 7.3	-3.6 3.8 5.9 5.4 -4.9 1.9 1.4 1.6 -4.0	6.4 7.7 7.5 6.7 9.6 3.8 2.8 17.9	-3.5 0.3 2.7 2.1 -1.4 2.6 12.0 7.1 -5.3	1.5 0.7 3.1 2.7 -0.6 2.9 3.2 6.0 -4.6	0.5 1.1 5.3 4.7 0.7 3.5 1.7 1.2 -0.3	1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001
			ILLION)	ADJUSTED (\$ M	SEASONALLY A			
35,817.4	6,240.7	3,742.7	1,807.2	3,895.5	2,467.4	3,058.3	14,617.6	1999–2000 June
36,537.3 37,033.8 36,529.2 37,480.2	6,285.1 6,351.2 6,337.2 6,176.8	3,838.6 3,894.7 3,814.3 4,041.1	1,816.8 1,823.2 1,806.2 1,814.5	4,086.9 4,231.9 4,300.2 4,694.6	2,479.1 2,561.7 2,466.7 2,659.1	3,177.8 3,252.3 3,217.1 3,500.0	14,852.9 14,918.8 14,587.7 14,594.1	2000–2001 September December March June
36,132.6 36,697.8 37,346.1 37,726.1	6,280.9 6,215.7 6,415.4 6,422.9	3,916.1 4,127.9 4,290.9 4,390.2	1,734.3 1,706.8 1,796.2 1,735.6	4,346.2 4,441.3 4,437.9 4,714.4	2,247.4 2,405.9 2,482.6 2,495.1	2,962.3 3,172.5 3,228.3 3,184.0	14,645.4 14,627.7 14,694.8 14,783.9	2001–2002 September December March June
			OUS QUARTER	E FROM PREVIO	CENTAGE CHANG	PERC		
2.6	-2.5	5.9	0.5	9.2	7.8	8.8	0.0	2000–2001 June
-3.6 1.6 1.8 1.0	1.7 -1.0 3.2 0.1	-3.1 5.4 3.9 2.3	-4.4 -1.6 5.2 -3.4	-7.4 2.2 -0.1 6.2	-15.5 7.1 3.2 0.5	-15.4 7.1 1.8 -1.4	0.4 -0.1 0.5 0.6	2001–2002 September December March June

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

RETAIL TURNOVER, Percentage change from previous month



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8501.0), Monthly data.

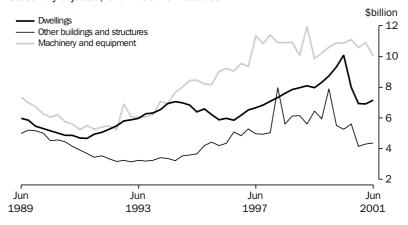
TABLE 3.3 RETAIL TURNOVER BY INDUSTRY GROUP

	Hospitality and	Other	Recreational good	Household good	Clothing and soft good	Department	Food	
Total	services	retailing	retailing	retailing	retailing	stores	retailing	Period
				L (\$ MILLION)	ANNUA			
101,911.7	16,754.6	9,340.6	5,282.3	12,306.3	7,965.3	10,648.5	39,614.1	1992–1993
107,211.7	17,895.5	10,352.6	5,674.9	13,297.7	7,939.0	10,797.9	41,254.1	1993–1994
115,520.7	19,945.1	11,189.6	6,157.3	14,154.3	8,163.8	11,209.0	44,701.6	1994–1995
123,635.8 125,738.7	21,205.4 20,499.9	11,983.1 12,565.4	6,640.8 6,480.3	14,698.8 15,270.6	8,386.0 8,327.4	11,607.3 11,585.9	49,114.4 51,009.3	1995–1996 1996–1997
131.152.7	20,499.9	13,645.7	6.775.4	15,270.6	8.589.1	11,565.9	53,769.3	1997–1998
138,929.8	23,336.8	14,471.7	7,065.4	15,309.0	9,588.9	12,431.3	56,726.7	1998–1999
147,580.5	25,150.2	15,588.7	7,260.6	17,313.6	10,166.7	13,147.1	58,953.6	1999–2000
155,221.8	27,563.6	17,019.8	7,309.8	17,971.6	10,213.0	13,139.4	62,004.6	2000–2001
			/IOUS YEAR	GE FROM PRE	RCENTAGE CHAN	PE		
2.5	-0.6	4.9	1.9	5.9	-2.6	2.8	3.3	1992-1993
5.2 7.8	6.8 11.5	10.8 8.1	7.4 8.5	8.1 6.4	-0.3 2.8	1.4 3.8	4.1 8.4	1993–1994 1994–1995
7.8 7.0	6.3	8.1 7.1	8.5 7.9	6.4 3.8	2.8 2.7	3.8 3.6	8.4 9.9	1994–1995 1995–1996
1.7	-3.3	4.9	-2.4	3.9	-0.7	-0.2	3.9	1995–1996
4.3	3.1	8.6	4.6	0.1	3.1	3.2	5.4	1997–1998
5.9	10.5	6.1	4.3	0.2	11.6	3.9	5.5	1998–1999
6.2	7.8	7.7	2.8	13.1	6.0	5.8	3.9	1999-2000
5.2	9.6	9.2	0.7	3.8	0.5	-0.1	5.2	2000–2001
				(\$ MILLION)	TRENE			
								2000-2001
12,219.4	2,089.7	1,311.1	607.2	1,427.7	813.5	1,090.3	4,883.7	May
12,271.7	2,090.5	1,327.3	608.5	1,434.6	814.8	1,094.4	4,893.2	June
12,558.7 12,599.0	2,230.2 2,232.7	1,315.7 1.334.1	600.4 598.1	1,465.2 1.474.0	803.6 812.2	1,106.5 1.103.8	5,031.4 5.036.0	July August
12,638.8	2,235.6	1,353.9	595.7	1,480.5	823.2	1.100.2	5,042.2	September
12,690.2	2.240.8	1,375.5	595.6	1.482.7	834.6	1,098.6	5,057.0	October
12,767.3	2,252.4	1,397.9	599.7	1,482.6	845.9	1,100.5	5,085.8	November
12,872.8	2,272.5	1,419.8	607.3	1,482.9	856.7	1,105.2	5,128.9	December
12,995.5	2,297.0	1,440.2	615.7	1,486.6	866.3	1,110.9	5,180.6	January
13,121.6	2,322.3	1,458.5	622.1	1,497.4	873.2	1,116.5	5,232.4	February
13,236.9	2,346.5	1,474.9	624.9	1,514.6	877.1	1,120.2	5,277.6	March
13,337.6 13,428.5	2,368.8 2,389.2	1,490.6 1,504.6	624.5 622.8	1,536.6 1,561.0	878.7 878.8	1,122.1 1,123.8	5,313.0 5,341.8	April May
13,515.0	2,369.2	1,517.0	621.5	1,584.9	877.4	1,125.6	5,341.6 5,367.6	June
								2001–2002
13,590.9	2,426.1	1,528.1	618.4	1,606.0	876.3	1,129.1	5,388.7	July
			OUS MONTH	E FROM PREVI	CENTAGE CHANG	PER		
								2000-2001
1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.1	0.5	1.0	January
1.0 0.9	1.1 1.0	1.3 1.1	1.1	0.7 1.1	0.8 0.4	0.5 0.3	1.0 0.9	February March
0.9	0.9	1.1	0.4 -0.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	April
0.8	0.9	0.9	-0.1 -0.3	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	May
0.6	0.9	0.8	-0.3 -0.2	1.5	-0.2	0.2	0.5	June
								2001–2002

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

#### **CONSUMPTION** AND INVESTMENT

# PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measures



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 3.4 PRIVATE GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AND INVENTORIES Chain volume measures, Reference year 1999-2000

			Private gro	oss fixed capit	al formation			Change in	inventories
Period	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Livestock	Intangible fixed assets	Ownership transfer costs	Total	Private non- farm	Farm and public authority
				ANNUAL (\$ N	/ILLION)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	24,240 27,250 28,421 24,877 25,040 29,808 32,081 36,461 28,989	13,346 13,748 14,840 17,793 20,591 24,303 24,338 24,616 18,457	21,824 23,952 29,046 31,902 36,264 39,659 39,236 42,394 42,617	1,528 1,605 1,586 1,749 1,680 1,309 1,511 1,559 1,454	3,690 4,082 4,496 4,732 5,975 7,093 8,460 9,969 11,801	7,160 7,953 7,793 7,232 7,358 7,935 8,004 8,901 8,102	69,978 76,647 85,061 87,820 97,006 110,159 113,628 123,899 111,421	1,403 1,328 2,485 -81 2,036 -734 4,396 1,837 1,950	-542 -223 827 -210 -2801 672 66 -76
			PERCENTAC	GE CHANGE FF	ROM PREVIOUS	S YEAR			
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	15.2 12.4 4.3 -12.5 0.7 19.0 7.6 13.7 -20.5	-7.5 3.0 7.9 19.9 15.7 18.0 0.1 1.1 -25.0	12.9 9.8 21.3 9.8 13.7 9.4 -1.1 8.0 0.5	15.2 5.0 -1.2 10.3 -3.9 -22.1 15.4 3.2 -6.7	25.6 10.6 10.1 5.2 26.3 18.7 19.3 17.8 18.4	1.2 11.1 -2.0 -7.2 1.7 7.8 0.9 11.2 -9.0	9.6 9.5 11.0 3.2 10.5 13.6 3.1 9.0 -10.1	na	na
			SEASO	NALLY ADJUS	TED (\$ MILLIO	N)			
1998–1999 June	7,980	6,435	9,867	378	2,251	2,106	29,056	1,943	177
1999–2000 September December March June	8,323 8,738 9,322 10,078	5,957 7,895 5,512 5,252	10,215 10,620 10,871 10,689	390 390 390 390	2,387 2,486 2,487 2,609	2,078 2,175 2,354 2,294	29,383 32,259 30,947 31,310	1,406 642 -95 -302	28 79 –274 370
2000–2001 September December March June	7,988 6,934 6,908 7,159	5,613 4,151 4,304 4,388	11,091 10,587 10,910 10,030	363 363 363 363	2,733 2,953 3,067 3,049	1,940 1,948 2,036 2,178	29,729 26,937 27,588 27,167	1,766 1,092 -995 100	-1,104 576 40 102
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS (	QUARTER			
1999–2000 June	8.1	-4.7	-1.7	0.0	4.9	-2.5	1.2	na	na
2000–2001 September December March June	-20.7 -13.2 -0.4 3.6	6.9 -26.0 3.7 2.0	3.8 -4.5 3.1 -8.1	-6.7 0.0 0.0 0.0	4.7 8.1 3.9 -0.6	-15.4 0.4 4.5 7.0	-5.0 -9.4 2.4 -1.5		

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

TABLE 3.5 ACTUAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY TYPE OF ASSET AND SELECTED INDUSTRY (a)

		_	Curre	nt prices	_		Cha	in volume n	neasures	(reference y	ear 1998–	1999)
		Isset		Industry				Isset		Industry		
Period	Buildings and structures	Equip- ment, plant and mach- inery	Mining	Manufac- turing	Other selected indus- tries	Total	Buildings and structures	Equip- ment, plant and mach- inery	Mining	Manufac- turing	Other selected indus- tries	Total
					ANNUAL (	MILLION	)					
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	8,319 8,100 8,294 9,093 12,348 14,330 13,150 13,709 12,003	16,814 19,137 21,696 26,467 28,124 29,507 33,060 30,973 30,444	4,216 5,483 5,585 6,351 7,525 8,781 11,029 8,725 5,288	7,324 7,537 8,350 10,352 10,457 10,198 10,996 9,435 9,685	13,593 14,218 16,055 18,857 22,491 24,859 24,185 26,522 27,475	25,133 27,237 29,990 35,561 40,473 43,837 46,210 44,682 42,447	9,159 9,035 9,248 9,968 13,264 15,179 13,554 13,709 11,640	15,908 17,320 19,389 24,406 26,180 29,484 33,312 30,973 32,256	4,754 6,072 6,123 6,930 8,061 9,419 11,492 8,725 5,253	7,590 7,540 8,254 10,422 10,527 10,620 11,337 9,435 9,968	12,549 12,790 14,333 17,307 20,786 24,512 24,191 26,522 28,675	24,852 26,217 28,601 34,571 39,364 44,551 46,884 44,682 43,896
			Р	ERCENTAG	E CHANGE	FROM PR	EVIOUS YE	AR				
1991–1992 1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000	-25.9 -2.6 2.4 9.6 35.8 16.1 -8.2 4.2 -12.4	-8.5 13.8 13.4 22.0 6.3 4.9 12.0 -6.3 -1.7	-7.7 30.0 1.9 13.7 18.5 16.7 25.6 -20.9 -39.4	-4.4 2.9 10.8 24.0 1.0 -2.5 7.8 -14.2 2.6	-21.7 4.6 12.9 17.5 19.3 10.5 -2.7 9.7 3.6	-15.1 8.4 10.1 18.6 13.8 8.3 5.4 -3.3 -5.0	-24.0 -1.3 2.4 7.8 33.1 14.4 -10.7 1.1 -15.1	-9.7 8.9 11.9 25.9 7.3 12.6 13.0 -7.0 4.1	-7.5 27.7 0.8 13.2 16.3 16.8 22.0 -24.1 -39.8	-5.2 -0.7 9.5 26.3 1.0 0.9 6.8 -16.8	-21.5 1.9 12.1 20.7 20.1 17.9 -1.3 9.6 8.1	-15.1 5.5 9.1 20.9 13.9 13.2 5.2 -4.7 -1.8
				SEASON	NALLY ADJU	JSTED (\$ I	MILLION)					
1998–1999 March June	3,340 2,819	8,199 7,183	2,097 1,793	2,558 2,109	6,884 6,100	11,539 10,002	3,354 2,754	8,175 7,396	2,082 1,786	2,563 2,092	6,888 6,274	11,536 10,158
1999–2000 September December March June	3,221 2,544 3,001 3,279	7,762 7,537 7,712 7,460	1,866 1,169 1,062 1,205	2,445 2,480 2,484 2,320	6,672 6,432 7,167 7,214	10,983 10,081 10,713 10,739	3,232 2,438 2,932 3,038	8,097 7,987 8,250 7,922	1,855 1,166 1,053 1,178	2,571 2,541 2,598 2,257	6,903 6,718 7,530 7,525	11,329 10,425 11,182 10,960
2000–2001 September December March	2,711 2,444 2,015	7,543 7,427 7,688	1,012 1,176 1,447	2,317 2,092 1,994	6,925 6,603 6,262	10,254 9,871 9,703	2,623 2,277 1,923	8,335 8,024 8,176	983 1,131 1,391	2,394 2,082 2,013	7,582 7,088 6,695	10,958 10,301 10,100
		PERCEN	NTAGE CHA	ANGE FROM	/ PREVIOU	S QUARTE	R — SEAS	ONALLY AD.	JUSTED			
1999–2000 March June	18.0 9.3	2.3 -3.3	-9.2 13.5	0.2 -6.6	11.4 0.7	6.3 0.2	20.2 3.6	3.3 -4.0	-9.7 11.9	2.3 -13.1	12.1 -0.1	7.3 -2.0
2000–2001 September December March	-17.3 -9.8 -17.6	1.1 -1.5 3.5	-16.0 16.2 23.0	-0.1 -9.7 -4.7	-4.0 -4.6 -5.2	-4.5 -3.7 -1.7	-13.7 -13.2 -15.5	5.2 -3.7 1.9	-16.6 15.1 22.9	6.1 -13.0 -3.3	0.8 -6.5 -5.5	0.0 -6.0 -2.0
					TREND (\$	MILLION)						
1998–1999 March June	3,400 3,124	7,721 7,604	2,069 1,885	2,370 2,319	6,682 6,524	11,121 10,728	3,326 3,023	7,722 7,781	2,057 1,875	2,352 2,364	6,639 6,568	11,052 10,810
1999–2000 September December March June	2,866 2,761 2,831 2,924	7,580 7,590 7,625 7,531	1,625 1,336 1,128 1,052	2,324 2,367 2,396 2,336	6,497 6,648 6,932 7,067	10,446 10,351 10,456 10,455	2,835 2,805 2,866 2,859	7,923 8,027 8,136 8,124	1,617 1,330 1,119 1,029	2,454 2,531 2,528 2,400	6,688 6,971 7,356 7,555	10,762 10,832 11,002 10,983
2000–2001 September December March	2,796 2,446 2,105	7,510 7,538 7,631	1,128 1,227 1,359	2,247 2,134 2,027	6,931 6,623 6,350	10,306 9,984 9,736	2,659 2,292 2,031	8,138 8,141 8,159	1,085 1,168 1,276	2,267 2,139 2,055	7,446 7,127 6,825	10,800 10,436 10,144
			PERCEN	TAGE CHAN	IGE FROM	PREVIOUS	QUARTER	— TREND				
1999–2000 March June	2.5 3.3	0.5 -1.3	-15.3 -7.3	1.2 -2.5	4.3 2.0	1.0 0.0	2.2 -0.3	1.4 -0.1	-15.9 -8.0	-0.1 -5.1	5.5 2.7	1.6 -0.2
2000–2001 September December March	-4.4 -12.6 -14.0	-0.4 0.3 1.2	6.5 8.4 10.8	-3.9 -5.0 -5.0	-1.9 -4.5 -4.2	-1.5 -3.2 -2.5	-7.0 -13.8 -11.4	0.2 0.0 0.2	5.5 7.6 9.3	-5.5 -5.6 -3.9	-1.4 -4.3 -4.2	-1.7 -3.4 -2.8

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and community services.

Source: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure, (Cat. no. 5646.0).

#### **CONSUMPTION** AND INVESTMENT

## TABLE 3.6 EXPECTED AND ACTUAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SELECTED INDUSTRY (a) AND TYPE OF ASSET

	Estimate 1	Estimate 2	Estimate 3	Estimate 4	Estimate 5	Estimate 6	Estimate 7
Period	Expected expenditure reported 5–6 months before period began	Expected expenditure reported 2–3 months before period began	Expected expenditure reported at beginning of period	Expected expenditure reported 3–4 months into period (includes 3 months actual expenditure)	Expected expenditure reported 6–7 months into period (includes 6 months actual expenditure)	Expected expenditure reported 9–10 months into period (includes 9 months actual expenditure)	12 months actual expenditure
			NEW CAPITAL EX				
			TOTAL (\$ MI	ILLION)			
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001 2001–2002	27,769 32,400 32,321 37,916 32,045 32,923 33,321	32,161 36,817 37,479 41,492 32,568 34,638 35,405	35,084 40,401 40,861 44,737 36,264 37,291 nya	37,315 42,484 44,988 45,253 40,375 40,061 nya	39,603 43,629 46,229 45,178 41,934 39,801 nya	40,450 44,614 46,892 45,467 43,216 40,167 nya	40,473 43,837 46,210 44,682 42,447 nya
		NEW C	APITAL EXPENDIT	TURE BY INDUSTI	RY		
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001 2001–2002	5,541 7,789 8,592 9,404 6,510 5,183 5,645	6,720 9,913 9,588 10,088 5,524 5,378 7,123	7,472 10,113 11,027 9,245 5,991 5,567 nya	7,627 9,932 11,908 9,633 6,334 5,988 nya	7,764 9,452 12,090 9,354 5,598 5,452 nya	7,788 9,354 11,551 9,049 5,556 5,700 nya	7,525 8,781 11,029 8,725 5,288 nya
			MANUFACTURING	(\$ MILLION)			
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001 2001–2002	8,975 9,711 7,727 8,679 8,735 8,909 8,437	9,964 10,037 8,826 10,412 8,587 9,528 8,452	10,721 10,652 10,108 11,257 9,015 9,923 nya	11,185 11,081 10,936 10,456 9,594 9,383 nya	11,160 10,350 11,066 10,371 9,837 9,392 nya	10,978 10,359 11,451 9,963 9,987 8,847 nya	10,457 10,198 10,996 9,435 9,685 nya
		OTHER	SELECTED INDUS	STRIES (\$ MILLION	1)		
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001 2001–2002	13,253 14,900 16,002 19,833 16,800 18,830 19,240	15,478 16,867 19,065 20,992 18,457 19,732 19,830	16,890 19,636 19,726 24,235 21,259 21,801 nya	18,503 21,470 22,144 25,165 24,447 24,690 nya	20,679 23,827 23,074 25,453 26,499 24,957 nya	21,683 24,901 23,889 26,455 27,673 25,620 nya	22,491 24,859 24,185 26,522 27,475 nya
				DITURE BY ASSET TURES (\$ MILLION			
1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002	8,700 9,559 12,085 11,812 9,258 8,877 7,711	9,528 11,643 14,505 13,587 8,655 9,198 9,056	10,479 14,017 13,668 14,789 10,287 10,295 nya	11,878 15,056 14,014 15,978 11,663 10,539 nya	12,861 15,633 13,593 14,711 12,731 10,365 nya	12,373 15,769 13,740 14,081 12,488 9,932 nya	12,348 14,330 13,150 13,709 12,003 nya
		EQUIPMEN	NT, PLANT AND MA	ACHINERY (\$ MILL	ION)		
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001 2001–2002	19,069 22,841 20,229 26,104 22,787 24,046 25,610	22,634 25,174 22,974 27,905 23,912 25,439 26,349	24,605 26,384 27,193 29,948 25,977 26,996 nya	25,437 27,428 30,974 29,276 28,713 29,522 nya	26,742 27,996 32,637 30,467 29,203 29,436 nya	28,077 28,845 33,151 31,386 30,728 30,234 nya	28,124 29,507 33,060 30,973 30,444 nya

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and community services.

Source: Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (Cat. no. 5625.0) and State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0).

TABLE 3.7 BOOK VALUE OF INVENTORIES OWNED BY PRIVATE BUSINESS(a)

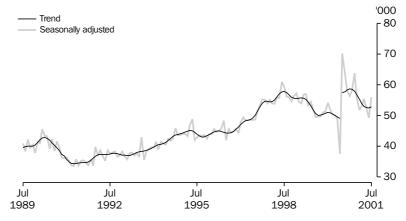
Current prices						Chai	n volume n	neasures (ı	reference y	ear 1999–	2000)	
Period	Mining	Manufac- turing	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Other selected indus- tries	Total	Mining	Manufac- turing	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Other selected indus- tries	Total
					ANNUAL (	\$ MILLION)						
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	4,048 3,754 3,455 4,004 4,499 4,472 3,786 4,081 3,722	24,628 24,285 26,668 28,431 27,893 29,465 31,305 34,093 35,930	16,135 19,284 21,271 21,293 21,173 23,228 24,508 28,886 30,901	14,963 14,256 15,992 16,146 17,076 16,748 18,857 19,652 21,404	505 446 539 495 701 817 1,036 1,172 1,322	60,279 62,026 67,926 70,369 71,342 74,730 79,492 87,884 93,279	4,486 4,238 3,752 4,356 4,813 4,738 4,083 3,847 3,418	26,825 26,297 27,217 29,434 28,809 30,090 32,497 32,719 33,055	15,959 18,804 20,592 21,089 21,563 23,031 24,538 28,468 28,345	16,758 15,613 17,060 16,852 17,662 17,062 19,018 19,439 21,386	610 524 611 542 752 831 1,005 1,049	64,181 65,328 69,164 72,179 73,459 75,641 81,043 85,521 87,480
			Pl	ERCENTAG	E CHANGE	FROM PREV	/IOUS YEA	AR .				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	12.5 -7.3 -8.0 15.9 12.4 -0.6 -15.3 7.8 -8.8	5.0 -1.4 9.8 6.6 -1.9 5.6 6.2 8.9 5.4	-3.1 19.5 10.3 0.1 -0.6 9.7 5.5 17.9 7.0	9.1 -4.7 12.2 1.0 5.8 -1.9 12.6 4.2 8.9	-23.9 -11.7 20.9 -8.2 41.6 16.5 26.8 13.1 12.8	3.8 2.9 9.5 3.6 1.4 4.7 6.4 10.6 6.1	9.3 -5.5 -11.5 16.1 10.5 -1.6 -13.8 -5.8 -11.1	2.9 -2.0 3.5 8.1 -2.1 4.4 8.0 0.7 1.0	-6.0 17.8 9.5 2.4 2.2 6.8 6.5 16.0 -0.4	5.5 -6.8 9.3 -1.2 4.8 -3.4 11.5 2.2 10.0	-25.8 -14.0 16.6 -11.3 38.7 10.6 20.9 4.4 21.7	1.0 1.8 5.9 4.4 1.8 3.0 7.1 5.5 2.3
				SEASON	NALLY ADJU	JSTED (\$ MI	LLION)					
1998–1999 June	3,798	31,156	25,485	19,339	1,067	80,845	4,096	32,348	24,840	19,503	1,034	81,717
1999–2000 September December March June	3,939 4,056 4,075 4,097	31,641 32,070 32,932 33,922	27,607 28,640 28,991 29,542	19,722 20,123 20,360 20,146	1,125 1,181 1,153 1,205	84,034 86,070 87,511 88,912	4,085 4,029 3,911 3,861	32,435 32,254 32,258 32,542	28,666 29,231 29,188 29,046	19,814 20,141 20,300 19,927	1,035 1,112 1,047 1,078	86,017 86,764 86,710 86,454
2000–2001 September December March June	4,028 3,920 3,880 3,739	34,679 35,560 35,412 35,708	30,442 31,449 31,205 31,917	20,591 21,559 21,490 21,947	1,156 1,170 1,317 1,359	90,896 93,658 93,304 94,670	3,660 3,470 3,540 3,434	32,833 33,218 32,884 32,846	29,565 29,639 29,087 29,083	21,207 22,043 21,714 21,928	1,163 1,174 1,295 1,312	88,428 89,544 88,519 88,603
		PERCE	NTAGE CHA	NGE FROM	/I PREVIOUS	S QUARTER	— SEASO	NALLY AD.	JUSTED			
1999–2000 June	0.5	3.0	1.9	-1.1	4.5	1.6	-1.3	0.9	-0.5	-1.8	2.9	-0.3
2000–2001 September December March June	-1.7 -2.7 -1.0 -3.6	2.2 2.5 -0.4 0.8	3.0 3.3 -0.8 2.3	2.2 4.7 -0.3 2.1	-4.0 1.2 12.6 3.2	2.2 3.0 -0.4 1.5	-5.2 -5.2 2.0 -3.0	0.9 1.2 -1.0 -0.1	1.8 0.3 -1.9 0.0	6.4 3.9 -1.5 1.0	7.9 0.9 10.3 1.3	2.3 1.3 -1.1 0.1
					TREND (\$	MILLION)						
1998–1999 June	3,851	31,161	25,372	19,285	1,080	80,749	4,125	32,220	24,691	19,444	1,026	81,378
1999–2000 September December March June	3,918 4,027 4,090 4,079	31,558 32,177 32,972 33,860	27,939 28,431 28,979 29,640	19,786 20,086 20,193 20,367	1,126 1,161 1,179 1,170	84,327 85,882 87,413 89,116	4,064 4,016 3,942 3,810	32,348 32,331 32,323 32,553	28,804 29,074 29,171 29,306	19,882 20,051 20,113 20,451	1,059 1,068 1,075 1,091	86,166 86,534 86,619 87,211
2000–2001 September December March June	4,026 3,943 3,851 3,759	34,619 35,090 35,433 35,715	30,514 31,076 31,499 31,813	20,732 21,223 21,645 21,953	1,171 1,213 1,281 1,357	91,062 92,545 93,709 94,597	3,663 3,551 3,482 3,443	32,863 33,003 32,984 32,890	29,432 29,438 29,281 29,043	21,074 21,643 21,925 21,955	1,136 1,205 1,266 1,312	88,168 88,841 88,938 88,644
			PERCENT	AGE CHAN	GE FROM I	PREVIOUS Q	UARTER -	— TREND				
1999–2000 June	-0.3	2.7	2.3	0.9	-0.8	1.9	-3.4	0.7	0.5	1.7	1.5	0.7
2000–2001 September December March June	-1.3 -2.1 -2.3 -2.4	2.2 1.4 1.0 0.8	2.9 1.8 1.4 1.0	1.8 2.4 2.0 1.4	0.0 3.6 5.7 6.0	2.2 1.6 1.3 0.9	-3.9 -3.0 -2.0 -1.1	1.0 0.4 -0.1 -0.3	0.4 0.0 -0.5 -0.8	3.0 2.7 1.3 0.1	4.1 6.1 5.1 3.6	1.1 0.8 0.1 -0.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes public sector and all businesses classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, community services and construction. Data is as at the end of period.

Source: Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0).

#### **CONSUMPTION** AND INVESTMENT

# REGISTRATIONS OF PASSENGER VEHICLES



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003) Monthly data.

TABLE 3.8 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE

		Original		Sea	asonally adjuste	ed		Trend	
Period	Passenger vehicles (a)	Other vehicles (b)	Total	Passenger vehicles (a)	Other vehicles (b)	Total	Passenger vehicles (a)	Other vehicles (b)	Total
				ANNUAL					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	449,777 475,973 528,499 531,778 557,963 654,697 671,513 596,357 684,568	91,728 98,288 110,408 104,751 105,889 117,148 125,553 132,068 120,020	541,505 574,261 638,907 636,529 663,852 771,845 797,066 728,425 804,588	na	na	na	na	na	na
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FROM	/I PREVIOUS YI	EAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2.9 5.8 11.0 0.6 4.9 17.3 2.6 -11.2 14.8	9.0 7.2 12.3 -5.1 1.1 10.6 7.2 5.2 -9.1	3.9 6.0 11.3 -0.4 4.3 16.3 3.3 -8.6 10.5	na	na	na	na	na	na
				MONTHLY					
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	51,554 45,521 69,632 65,811 54,759 56,529 61,282 62,717 46,984 49,281 56,765 48,624 54,562 57,622	12,585 15,358 9,354 10,557 9,227 9,734 10,106 10,023 8,157 9,345 10,863 8,676 10,946 13,032	64,139 60,879 78,986 76,368 63,986 66,263 71,388 72,740 55,141 58,626 67,628 57,300 65,508 70,654	48,821 37,610 70,133 63,915 58,129 57,434 58,145 63,825 55,634 51,787 53,081 55,426 52,421 49,288	10,873 10,985 9,547 10,572 10,171 10,160 9,844 10,756 10,675 10,039 10,168 10,045 9,475 9,668	59,694 48,595 79,680 74,487 68,300 67,594 67,989 74,581 66,309 61,826 63,249 65,471 61,896 58,956	49,572 49,123 57,1478 57,760 58,349 58,735 58,634 57,996 56,762 55,227 53,908 53,012 52,610 52,462	10,528 10,449 10,343 10,244 10,198 10,212 10,289 10,358 10,332 10,097 9,988 9,947 9,964	60,100 59,572 67,821 68,004 68,547 68,947 68,923 68,354 67,094 65,451 64,005 63,000 62,557 62,426
2001–2002 July	57,325	11,087	68,412	55,970	10,829	66,799	52,920	10,047	62,967
		I	PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS MO	DNTH			
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-25.1 4.9 15.2 -14.3 12.2 5.6	-18.6 14.6 16.2 -20.1 26.2 19.1	-24.2 6.3 15.4 -15.3 14.3 7.9	-12.8 -6.9 2.5 4.4 -5.4 -6.0	-0.8 -6.0 1.3 -1.2 -5.7 2.0	-11.1 -6.8 2.3 3.5 -5.5 -4.7	-2.1 -2.7 -2.4 -1.7 -0.8 -0.3	-0.3 -1.0 -1.2 -1.1 -0.4 0.2	-1.8 -2.4 -2.2 -1.6 -0.7 -0.2
2001–2002 July	-0.5	-14.9	-3.2	13.6	12.0	13.3	0.9	0.8	0.9

<sup>(</sup>a Includes cars, station wagons, 4wd passenger vehicles and forward control passenger vehicles.(b) Excludes motor cycles, plant and equipment, caravans and trailers.

Source: New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003).

# **PRODUCTION**

## **TABLES** 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 Building commencements, number and value, chain volume measures . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 57 4.9 4.10 4.11 Engineering construction activity: value of work done, chain volume measures . . . . . . 59 4.12

# **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0)

Livestock Products, Australia (Cat. no. 7215.0)

Manufacturing Production, Australia (Cat. no. 8301.0)

Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (Cat. no. 8412.0)

Tourist Accommodation, Australia (Cat. no. 8635.0)

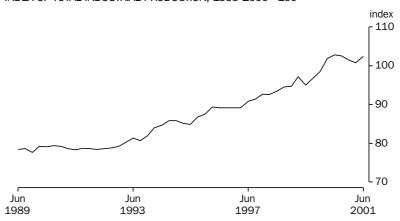
Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0)

Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (Cat. no. 8750.0)

Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0)

Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0)

Quarterly Mineral Statistics — Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE)



Source: National Accounts Section, ABS Quarterly data.

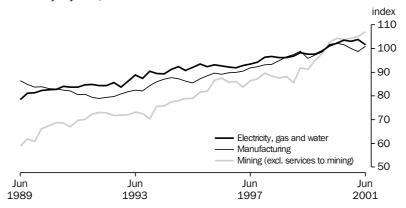
TABLE 4.1 INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRY

					Selected r	manufacturing ind	dustries
Period	Mining (excluding services to mining)	Total manu- facturing	Electricity, gas and water	Total industrial(a)	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Wood and paper products
		ANNL	JAL (1999–200	0 = 100.0)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	72.2 73.5 78.4 84.4 85.5 88.2 89.3 100.0 105.1	81.3 84.9 86.7 88.7 90.5 93.4 97.1 100.0 100.3	86.1 89.2 91.6 92.9 92.6 95.9 97.3 100.0 103.1	79.9 82.8 85.4 88.2 89.6 92.5 95.3 100.0 101.8	74.4 77.1 77.9 80.7 81.9 88.5 94.1 100.0 110.9	111.0 112.5 109.9 104.2 103.4 105.3 106.7 100.0 95.8	84.9 86.6 89.2 91.1 87.9 88.9 88.1 100.0
		PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	0.2 1.8 6.6 7.8 1.3 3.1 1.2 12.0 5.1	2.1 4.5 2.1 2.3 2.0 3.3 3.9 3.0 0.3	1.9 3.5 2.7 1.4 -0.4 3.5 1.4 2.8 3.1	1.6 3.7 3.1 3.3 1.6 3.3 3.0 4.9 1.8	1.0 3.6 1.1 3.7 1.4 8.1 6.4 6.2 10.9	-3.9 1.3 -2.3 -5.1 -0.8 1.9 1.2 -6.2 -4.2	6.1 2.0 3.0 2.2 -3.5 1.1 -0.9 13.5 -13.0
		SEASONALLY	ADJUSTED (19	99-2000= 100.0)			
1998–1999 June 1999–2000 September	91.3 95.0	95.8 97.3	97.7 97.6	95.0 96.8	95.6 92.6	100.3 99.7	85.7 93.9
December March June	98.0 102.5 104.4	98.6 101.8 102.3	99.1 101.2 102.2	98.5 101.9 102.8	96.4 104.7 106.3	100.1 101.1 99.1	101.5 104.6 100.1
2000–2001 September December March June	103.9 104.4 105.1 107.1	101.7 100.0 98.7 100.9	103.6 103.1 103.9 101.7	102.5 101.5 100.8 102.4	109.2 111.6 111.3 111.5	100.4 102.7 90.3 89.7	88.3 82.5 87.6 89.3
		PERCENTAGE (	CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS QUARTE	R		
1999–2000 June	1.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	-2.0	-4.3
2000–2001 September December March June	-0.5 0.5 0.7 1.9	-0.6 -1.6 -1.4 2.3	1.4 -0.5 0.8 -2.2	-0.3 -1.0 -0.6 1.6	2.8 2.1 -0.3 0.2	1.4 2.2 -12.0 -0.7	-11.7 -6.6 6.1 2.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Total industrial production describes the sum of the three groups: Mining excluding services to mining, manufacturing and electricity,

Source: Australian National Accounts unpublished data, ABS.

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, Seasonally adjusted, 1999-2000=100



Source: National Accounts Section, ABS Quarterly data.

TABLE 4.1 INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRY — continued

		Selec	cted manufacturing in	dustries — contin	ued	
Period	Printing, publishing and recorded media	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metal products	Machinery and equipment	Other manufacturing
		ANNUAL (19	99–2000 = 100.0)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	81.3 83.0 87.4 88.4 93.6 92.6 94.3 100.0 92.2	78.9 82.8 85.3 90.2 92.1 94.5 100.4 100.0 104.1	109.3 111.7 111.7 103.5 104.9 108.7 122.6 100.0 108.2	94.3 98.4 97.0 99.5 101.8 102.6 105.1 100.0 99.6	68.0 73.6 78.2 81.3 83.9 87.4 90.0 100.0 98.0	88.2 93.7 94.7 93.8 97.3 102.4 100.0 85.0
	P	ERCENTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PREVIOUS	YEAR		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	6.4 2.1 5.3 1.1 6.0 -1.1 1.8 6.1 -7.8	1.5 4.9 3.0 5.8 2.1 2.6 6.2 -0.4 4.1	8.1 2.2 0.0 -7.4 1.4 3.6 12.7 -18.4 8.2	1.8 4.4 -1.5 2.6 2.3 0.7 2.5 -4.8 -0.4	0.9 8.4 6.3 4.0 3.1 4.1 3.0 11.2 -2.0	2.0 6.3 1.1 -0.9 3.7 5.2 0.3 -2.6 -15.0
	SE	ASONALLY ADJUS	TED (1999–2000= :	100.0)		
1998–1999 June 1999–2000 September	97.8 102.1	99.7 101.2	123.6 91.5	102.2 99.5	87.3 98.7	93.6 98.2
December March June	98.3 98.9 100.7	102.6 98.3 98.0	92.9 107.4 108.2	98.0 103.3 99.2	98.3 98.7 104.3	97.2 102.6 102.0
2000–2001 September December March June	95.5 89.3 91.2 92.6	103.2 100.8 104.6 107.8	120.4 111.9 101.0 99.6	97.4 104.0 96.1 101.0	101.3 95.3 96.2 99.2	93.4 85.6 77.0 83.9
	PEF	CENTAGE CHANG	E FROM PREVIOUS Q	UARTER		
1999–2000 June	1.9	-0.3	0.7	-4.0	5.7	-0.6
2000–2001 September December March June	-5.2 -6.4 2.1 1.6	5.3 -2.3 3.8 3.1	11.3 -7.0 -9.7 -1.4	-1.8 6.8 -7.5 5.0	-2.9 -5.9 0.9 3.1	-8.5 -8.4 -10.0 9.0

Source: Australian National Accounts unpublished data, ABS.

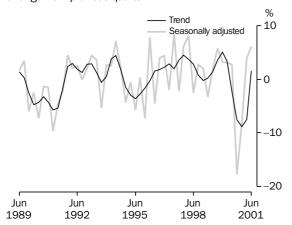
TABLE 4.2 LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS: SELECTED INDICATORS

		Meat — car	cass weight			Expor	ts of (c)	
Period	Wool receivals (a) (tonnes)	Red meat (tonnes)	Chicken meat (b) (tonnes)	Milk intake by factories (M litres)	Live sheep ('000)	Live cattle ('000)	Fresh or frozen meat (tonnes)	Bacon, ham and canned meat (tonnes)
				ANNUAL				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	844,077 784,218 679,436 646,073 685,017 640,717 638,763 642,380 596,313	2,809,224 2,829,153 2,789,842 2,666,105 2,712,328 2,929,932 3,008,753 3,031,292 3,142,414	434,716 468,723 466,551 480,543 487,929 543,805 564,271 592,704 618,300	7,329 8,076 8,206 8,716 9,025 9,439 10,176 10,847 nya	5,097 5,433 5,697 5,880 5,237 4,961 4,959 4,859 5,938	149 235 386 616 864 694 552 86 94	1,045,069 1,044,821 1,013,523 965,356 957,779 1,100,386 1,168,916 1,186,413 1,338,577	5,870 7,996 6,966 9,446 12,048 13,049 13,224 13,955 15,155
		PE	RCENTAGE CHAI	NGE FROM PREV	IOUS YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	0.9 -7.1 -13.4 -4.9 6.0 -6.5 -0.3 0.6 -7.2	0.6 0.7 -1.4 -4.4 1.7 8.0 2.7 0.7 3.7	4.6 7.8 -0.5 3.0 1.5 11.5 3.8 5.0 4.3	8.9 10.2 1.6 6.2 3.5 4.6 7.8 6.6 nya	16.0 6.6 4.9 3.2 -10.9 -5.3 0.0 -2.0 22.2	38.3 58.1 64.3 59.6 40.3 -19.7 -20.5 -84.4 8.7	1.8 0.0 -3.0 -4.8 -0.8 14.9 6.2 1.5 12.8	-4.0 36.2 -12.9 35.6 27.5 8.3 1.3 5.5 8.6
		SE	ASONALLY ADJU	STED UNLESS FO	OOTNOTED			
1998–1999 June	165,023	736,826	140,492	2,725	1,265	27	293,456	2,888
1999–2000 September December March June	156,664 149,499 158,100 190,025	753,399 748,952 756,391 774,139	143,939 147,004 150,005 151,068	2,712 2,650 2,740 2,810	1,075 1,362 1,345 1,077	24 16 23 23	290,181 313,586 271,144 311,502	3,129 3,485 3,254 4,087
2000–2001 September December March June	147,862 138,620 161,051 155,309	793,397 784,220 777,542 789,517	154,868 157,681 149,965 156,428	2,773 2,555 2,499 nya	1,241 1,657 1,727 1,313	28 19 25 21	326,145 362,455 304,081 345,896	3,755 3,604 3,643 4,153
		PERO	CENTAGE CHANG	E FROM PREVIO	US QUARTER			
1999–2000 December March June	-4.6 5.8 20.2	-0.6 1.0 2.3	2.1 2.0 0.7	-2.3 3.4 2.6	26.7 -1.2 -19.9	-32.1 44.7 -1.3	8.1 -13.5 14.9	11.4 -6.6 25.6
2000–2001 September December March June	-22.2 -6.3 16.2 -3.6	2.5 -1.2 -0.9 1.5	2.5 1.8 -4.9 4.3	-1.3 -7.9 -2.2 nya	15.2 33.5 4.2 –24.0	20.9 -31.3 32.5 -15.4	4.7 11.1 -16.1 13.8	-8.1 -4.0 1.1 14.0

Source: Livestock Products, Australia (Cat. no. 7215.0).

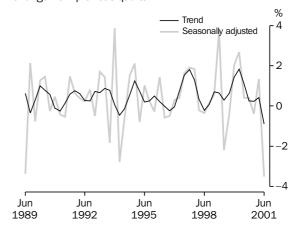
<sup>(</sup>a) Brokers' and dealers' receivals of taxable wool.
(b) Excludes the Northern Territory, the Australian Capital Territory and Tasmania (after 1986–1987).
(c) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

# PRODUCTION OF READY MIXED CONCRETE, Change from previous quarter



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8301.0), Quarterly data.

# PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY, Change from previous quarter



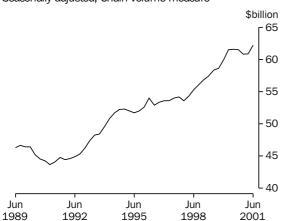
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 8301.0), Quarterly data.

Period	Clay bricks (million)	Portland cement ('000 tonnes)	Ready mixed concrete ('000)	Basic iron ('000 tonnes)	Electri- city (million kWh)	Automotive gasoline (mega- litres)	Automotive diesel oil (mega- litres)	Gas (peta- joules)	Beer (mega- litres)
				ANNU	AL				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	1,722 1,814 1,860 1,455 1,468 1,532 1,594 1,735 1,448	6,225 6,734 7,124 6,397 6,701 7,236 7,704 7,937 6,821	14,547 15,267 15,892 14,556 15,555 17,429 18,601 20,597 17,203	6,445 7,209 7,449 7,553 7,346 7,928 7,453 6,489 na	159,872 161,812 165,065 167,544 168,415 176,212 179,630 184,790 188,546	17,730 17,727 17,912 18,358 18,084 18,592 18,705 18,652 13,243	10,603 11,063 11,366 12,203 12,969 13,183 12,968 12,737 9,811	569 587 629 621 636 649 675 726 761	1,806 1,752 1,788 1,743 1,735 1,757 1,738 1,768 1,745
		Р	ERCENTAGE	CHANGE FF	ROM PREVIOL	JS YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	5.5 5.3 2.5 -21.8 0.9 4.4 4.0 8.8 -16.5	8.6 8.2 5.8 -10.2 4.8 8.0 6.5 3.0 -14.1	8.9 4.9 4.1 -8.4 6.9 12.0 6.7 10.7 -16.5	0.8 11.9 3.3 1.4 -2.7 7.9 -6.0 -12.9	2.2 1.2 2.0 1.5 0.5 4.6 1.9 2.9 2.0	3.1 0.0 1.0 2.5 -1.5 2.8 0.6 -0 -29	3.2 4.3 2.7 7.4 6.3 1.7 -1.6 -2 -23	2.9 3.2 7.2 -1.3 2.4 2.0 4.0 7.6 4.8	-3.1 -3.0 2.1 -2.5 -0.5 1.3 -1.1 1.7 -1.3
			SE	ASONALLY A	ADJUSTED				
1998–1999 June 1999–2000	401	1,916	4,655	1,832	45,043	4,808	3,369	171	421
September December March June	407 427 456 443	1,931 1,941 1,996 2,041	4,923 5,081 5,237 5,379	1,931 1,524 1,516 1,511	44,866 45,783 47,006 47,191	4,916 4,774 4,491 4,480	3,387 3,249 3,037 3,004	172 178 192 187	462 437 426 441
2000–2001 September December March June	394 385 324 343	1,835 1,605 1,693 1,693	4,427 4,064 4,224 4,481	1,531 na	47,383 47,200 47,836 46,143	4,505 4,439 4,455 nya	3,161 3,350 3,349 nya	186 185 203 190	448 424 458 418
		PEF	RCENTAGE CI	HANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS	QUARTER			
1999–2000 June	-2.9	2.3	2.7	-0.3	0.4	-0.2	-1.1	-2.6	3.5
2000–2001 September December March June	-11.1 -2.3 -15.8 5.9	-10.1 -12.5 5.5 0.0	-17.7 -8.2 3.9 6.1	1.3 na	0.4 -0.4 1.3 -3.5	0.6 -1.5 0.4 nya	5.2 6.0 0.0 nya	-0.5 -0.5 9.7 -6.4	1.6 -5.4 8.0 -8.7

Source: Manufacturing production, Australia (Cat. no. 8301.0).

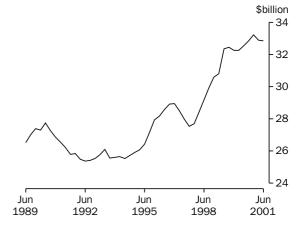
## **PRODUCTION**

# MANUFACTURERS' SALES, Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5629.0), Quarterly data.

# MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, Seasonally adjusted, Chain volume measure



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5629.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 4.4 MANUFACTURERS' SALES AND INVENTORIES

	Sá	ales	Invent	ories(a)	Inventories to
Period	Current prices	Chain volume measures (reference year 1999–2000)	Current prices	Chain volume measures (reference year 1999–2000)	sales ratio (b)
	-	ANNUAL (\$ M	ILLION)		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	172,873 187,902 200,254 208,400 211,974 218,070 228,931 241,257 256,592	191,989 205,672 213,706 216,933 220,061 223,850 234,592 241,683 245,380	24,596 24,213 26,588 28,332 27,781 29,338 31,156 33,922 35,708	26,785 26,217 27,132 29,330 28,696 29,964 32,348 32,542 32,846	0.55 0.50 0.52 0.55 0.52 0.53 0.55 0.54
		SEASONALLY ADJUST	ED (\$ MILLION)		
1998–1999 June	56,621	58,332	31,156	32,348	0.55
1999–2000 September December March June	57,576 59,385 61,659 62,637	58,641 59,944 61,515 61,582	31,641 32,070 32,932 33,922	32,435 32,254 32,258 32,542	0.55 0.54 0.53 0.54
2000–2001 September December March June	63,222 63,558 63,781 66,031	61,506 60,794 60,872 62,208	34,679 35,560 35,412 35,708	32,833 33,218 32,884 32,846	0.55 0.56 0.56 0.54

Source: Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (Cat. no. 5629.0).

<sup>(</sup>a) As at the end of period.(b) Current price series. Annual stocks are as at end of period; annual sales are an average of the quarters in the period.

TABLE 4.5 PRIVATE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ACTUAL AND EXPECTED

Minerals (other than petroleum) Petroleum Copper, lead, zinc, silver, nickel and Period cobalt Gold Uranium Coal Diamonds Other Total Onshore Offshore Total ANNUAL - ACTUAL ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) (a) 1991–1992 1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 144.9 183.4 191.5 201.0 251.8 27.5 24.2 27.6 38.0 135.3 115.2 144.5 170.6 304.7 12.8 78.4 603.9 338.8 473.9 320.1 453.9 554.5 38.1 58.7 48.5 496.7 362.1 511.7 8.8 7.6 7.8 57.3 53.2 44.8 631.8 792.6 893.2 611.9 506.6 682.4 52.9 59.3 42.8 547.1 728.3 648.4 52.7 70.5 64.8 48.6 70.6 57.7 174.8 251.9 232.3 725.1 853.0 981.2 7.4 960.3 550.3 1996–1997 1997–1998 206.8 227.1 13.0 601.0 748.9 ,148.6 1,066.8 1998–1999 1999–2000 176.9 156.8 486.1 374.8 39.9 35.4 40.9 29.8 78.6 67.8 837.8 676.3 182.3 110.1 685.4 613.2 867.7 723.3 15.4 11.7 ACTUAL ORIGINAL (\$ MILLION) (a) 1998-1999 167.3 195.0 228.5 191.0 March 36.5 42.0 99.4 112.7 1.4 3.1 9.8 11.1 39.7 25.1 188.9 165.9 3.6 9.0 June 1999-2000 9.5 9.2 7.9 18.4 18.2 13.4 September December 4.8 3.7 33.7 101.5 12.2 180.1 20.3 186.1 206.5 45.0 38.2 91.6 71.9 9.2 176.9 136.7 40.6 25.0 150.5 135.8 191.1 160.7 March na 40.0 109.8 8.7 4.9 19.3 182.7 140.8 165.0 2000–2001 September 92.5 97.5 86.3 38.9 9.2 11.3 17.9 169.8 33.1 186.6 219.8 48.1 54.6 2.9 1.1 9.3 7.6 19.7 14.9 47.6 51.4 206.0 253.1 253.5 304.5 December 187 2 168.6 March EXPECTED EXPENDITURE REPORTED 6 MONTHS BEFORE PERIOD (\$ MILLION) (b) 6 months to — June 1998 December 1998 June 1999 December 1999 387.6 299.5 358.4 427.9 246.5 293.6 489.6 318.1 366.2 61.7 71.6 72.6 na na 86.0 69.3 118.7 241.8 395.2 374.4 327.8 464.5 365.8 334.7 June 2000 December 2000 358.8 493.1 June 2001 560.2 319.1 55.7 615.9

Source: Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (Cat. no. 8412.0).

#### TABLE 4.6 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MINERALS

					Manga		Crude				Metallic	content (	d)	
			Diam-		nese	Natural	oil							
	Bauxite	Black	onds		ore	gas	(Mega	Uranium	Copper		Lead	Nickel		Zinc
Period	('000 tonnes)	coal (Mt)(a)	('000 carats)	Iron ore (Mt)	('000 tonnes)	(Mm3) (b)	litres) (c)	(oxide tonnes)	('000 tonnes)	Gold (tonnes)	('000 tonnes)	('000 tonnes)	Tin (tonnes)	('000 tonnes)
		(1110)(4)		(1115)		(~)	(0)			(10111100)			(10111100)	
						ı	ANNUAL							
1992-1993	41,180	225.6	42,199	116.5	1,715	23,963	30,703	2,704	427	245	554	68	7,048	1,053
1993–1994 1994–1995	41,286 42.308	228.0 243.1	39,909 43.590	124.3 137.0	2,045 2,048	26,118 29.212	28,945 31.189	2,751 2.631	432 376	256 249	540 460	65 98	7,650 7.999	1,025 915
1995-1996	43,308	194.5	42,565	147.9	2,168	29,985	30,251	5,105	483	273	516	105	9,172	1,039
1996–1997 1997–1998	42,990 44.483	207.5 222.4	37,120 43.046	154.4 161.1	2,297 1.647	29,317 30.323	31,049 33.961	5,996 5.797	560 580	299 316	516 571	115 134	9,284 10.100	1,060 1.038
1998-1999	46,444	225.0	35,948	153.5	1,630	30,681	27,898	6,387	691	303	662	130	9,822	1,142
1999–2000 2000–2001	51,046 54,560	237.6 258.5	29,673 22,489	159.7 175.6	1,755 1,948	31,180 31,524	37,447 38,705	8,217 9,576	788 878	299 299	692 670	147 194	9,828 9,000	1,265 1,483
						C	RIGINAL							
1998–1999														
June	11,470	55.2	7,264	36.1	345	7,831	6,676	1,349	190	74	173	29	2,355	300
1999–2000	10 702	60.4	7 001	20.0	F26	0.500	7 004	2.026	105	76	171	25	0.540	205
September December	12,793 12.176	62.4 58.3	7,921 7,452	39.8 38.0	536 559	8,500 7,447	7,884 8.813	2,026 2.146	195 186	76 76	174 173	35 35	2,540 2.651	285 296
March	12,974	56.6	6,727	38.1	327	7,215	10,479	2,134	194	70	173	35	2,245	317
June	13,102	60.3	7,573	42.8	333	8,018	10,196	1,921	212	77	171	38	2,393	367
2000–2001 September	13,961	63.2	6,791	46.1	530	8,620	10,196	2,472	209	75	182	45	2,198	373
December	13,764	63.6	5,557	44.0	424	7,312	9,770	2,421	214	75	152	49	2,310	353
March June	13,353 13,482	61.3 68.9	5,127 5.044	40.4 44.3	405 530	7,594 7998	9,657 9.083	2,337 2.343	220 230	74 75	173 185	49 52	2,590 2.854	357 380
Julic	10,402	30.3	5,044	44.5	550	1990	5,005	2,040	250	13	100	52	2,004	300

Quarterly data for the Brown coal component no longer collected by ABARE, from September quarter 1994. Includes naturally occurring LPG.
Stabilised (includes condensate).
Total metallic content of minerals produced.

Source: Quarterly Mineral Statistics — Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE).

**PRODUCTION** 

<sup>(</sup>a) From July 2000 data no longer contains Wholesale Sales Tax.(b) Expectations available for total minerals only.

TABLE 4.7 BUILDING APPROVALS, NUMBER AND VALUE

		Number of a	welling units			١	Value (\$ millio	n)	
	Hou	rses	То	tal	New	Alterations and additions to	Total	Non-	
Period	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	residential buildings	residential buildings	residential buildings	residential buildings	Total building
		-		ANNUAL					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	119,884 127,345 112,555 85,843 90,879 104,568 104,709 121,508 78,333	123,624 130,529 115,106 87,600 92,648 107,098 107,435 123,264 79,470	161,870 180,572 163,613 118,952 131,258 150,974 151,243 172,304 115,965	172,270 188,844 171,083 124,712 136,625 156,542 156,993 176,685 119,840	14,121 15,685 15,470 12,119 13,678 16,571 17,605 21,719 15,999	2,089 2,289 2,433 2,284 2,561 3,023 2,921 3,535 3,273	16,210 17,974 17,904 14,403 16,239 19,594 20,526 25,254 19,272	7,677 8,786 9,615 10,729 12,730 14,462 12,598 12,179 12,824	23,886 26,761 27,518 25,132 28,969 34,056 33,124 37,432 32,096
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS	YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	11.8 6.2 -11.6 -23.7 5.9 15.1 0.1 16.0 -35.5	11.4 5.6 -11.8 -23.9 5.8 15.6 0.3 14.7 -35.5	16.0 11.6 -9.4 -27.3 10.3 15.0 0.2 13.9 -32.7	13.7 9.6 -9.4 -27.1 9.6 14.6 0.3 12.5 -32.2	17.6 11.1 -1.4 -21.7 12.9 21.2 6.2 23.4 -26.3	5.8 9.6 6.3 -6.1 12.1 18.0 -3.4 21.0 -7.4	16.0 10.9 -0.4 -19.6 12.7 20.7 4.8 23.0 -23.7	6.5 14.4 9.4 11.6 13.6 -12.9 -3.3 5.3	12.7 12.0 2.8 -8.7 15.3 17.6 -2.7 13.0
			SE	ASONALLY AD	JUSTED				
1999–2000 May June	8,325 7,262	8,477 7,430	12,981 10,738	13,291 11,325	1,618 1,405	316 264	1,933 1,669	907 986	2,840 2,655
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	6,079 6,215 6,009 5,997 6,532 6,080 6,147 6,160 6,040 6,355 7,933 8,918	6,174 6,333 6,109 6,109 6,619 6,184 6,263 6,238 6,139 6,459 8,022 8,986	9,300 9,367 9,181 9,531 9,626 9,663 9,355 8,457 9,081 9,004 11,648 12,156	9,554 9,671 9,484 9,772 9,915 9,930 9,702 8,746 9,378 12,104 12,510	1,222 1,248 1,231 1,257 1,319 1,375 1,350 1,199 1,307 1,301 1,522 1,716	263 263 223 282 254 301 274 253 291 270 305 307	1,485 1,511 1,454 1,540 1,574 1,676 1,624 1,451 1,598 1,580 1,828 2,023	1,305 726 1,028 949 951 1,100 1,154 984 1,399 1,196 1,226 878	2,790 2,237 2,481 2,489 2,524 2,779 2,436 2,997 2,776 3,053 2,901
2001–2002 July	9,898	10,087	12,878	13,292	1,844	297	2,141	1,257	3,398
	S	SEASONALLY A	ADJUSTED — F	PERCENTAGE (	CHANGE FROM	// PREVIOUS M	ONTH		
2000–2001 January February March April May June	1.1 0.2 -2.0 5.2 24.8 12.4	1.3 -0.4 -1.6 5.2 24.2 12.0	-3.2 -9.6 7.4 -0.8 29.4 4.4	-2.3 -9.8 7.5 -0.3 29.1 3.4	-1.8 -11.2 9.0 0.3 16.1 12.7	-8.9 -8.0 15.1 -7.2 13.2 0.6	-3.1 -10.6 10.1 -1.1 15.6 10.7	5.0 -14.7 42.2 -14.5 2.5 -28.4	0.1 -12.3 23.1 -7.4 10.0 -5.0
2001–2002 July	11.0	12.3	5.9	6.3	7.5	-3.3	5.8	43.2	17.2
		TRENI	D — PERCENT	AGE CHANGE	FROM PREVIO	US MONTH			
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-0.4 1.9 5.7 8.7 9.9 9.4	-0.4 1.8 5.6 8.6 9.9 9.4	-1.5 0.4 3.7 6.6 7.7 7.3	-1.3 0.6 3.8 6.6 7.6 7.2	-0.3 0.6 3.2 5.8 7.2 7.2	0.7 1.3 2.1 3.0 3.2 2.8	-0.2 0.8 3.0 5.3 6.6 6.5	3.3 1.1 -0.1 -0.4 -0.2 0.2	1.2 0.9 1.7 3.0 3.9 4.1
2001–2002 July	8.0	8.0	6.5	6.3	6.5	2.5	5.9	0.7	4.0

Source: Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0).

# TABLE 4.8 BUILDING COMMENCEMENTS, NUMBER AND VALUE Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1998-1999

		Number of dv	velling units			Value (\$	million)	
	New ho	ouses	Total	(a)		Alterations and		
Period	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	New residential buildings	additions to residential buildings	Non- residential buildings	Total building
			A	NNUAL				
1991–1992 1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000	100,571 113,708 123,228 111,966 84,207 84,645 98,844 100,353 118,377	104,071 117,119 126,513 114,577 86,173 86,246 100,764 103,164 120,127	130,652 152,578 173,607 162,542 118,134 123,060 142,908 143,811 167,748	141,437 163,089 181,820 170,072 124,684 128,172 147,781 149,419 171,865	13,075 15,189 16,951 16,960 13,161 13,658 16,564 17,242 20,758	2,198 2,314 2,559 2,636 2,457 2,641 3,091 3,072 3,457	9,929 9,538 10,731 10,914 12,162 13,320 14,772 12,282 11,829	25,257 27,204 30,416 30,681 27,765 29,581 34,409 32,596 36,043
			SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTED	)			
1998–1999 March June	24,094 26,068	24,609 26,660	34,594 36,490	35,846 37,793	4,197 4,403	739 724	2,895 2,776	7,863 8,010
1999–2000 September December March June	28,023 28,297 33,580 28,794	28,381 28,907 34,011 29,151	40,812 40,588 44,609 41,917	41,986 41,843 45,632 42,577	5,259 4,962 5,639 4,898	883 752 929 893	3,051 2,822 2,640 3,316	9,193 8,537 9,207 9,107
2000–2001 September December March	18,602 18,129 17,870	18,883 18,487 18,147	27,756 27,481 26,804	28,921 28,351 27,704	3,388 3,381 3,480	606 668 701	3,019 2,600 2,687	7,013 6,649 6,869

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes conversions and dwelling units created as part of alterations and additions or the construction of non-residential buildings.

Source: Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (Cat. no. 8750.0) and Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0).

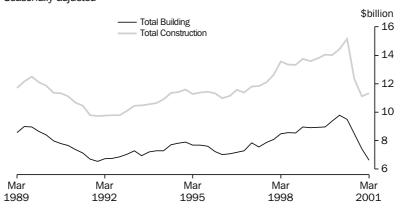
TABLE 4.9 VALUE OF BUILDING WORK DONE Chain Volume Measures, Reference year 1998-1999

		New residen	tial buildings		Alterations and	Non-resi buildi		Total buildings	
	Hous	ses	Other		additions to				
Period	Private sector	Total	residential buildings	Total	residential dwellings	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total
			ΙA	NNUAL (\$ MI	LLION)				
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	9,515 10,990 11,875 11,757 9,367 9,317 11,191 11,811 14,300	9,801 11,266 12,176 12,006 9,585 9,483 11,386 12,090 14,510	2,687 3,595 4,216 4,932 4,069 4,021 4,699 5,414 6,030	12,548 14,919 16,441 16,947 13,654 13,504 16,090 17,505 20,540	2,234 2,370 2,508 2,732 2,633 2,632 3,063 3,249 3,679	8,002 7,096 6,770 7,826 9,236 10,192 10,112 10,825 10,576	11,998 10,768 10,356 11,252 12,637 13,785 13,851 14,534 14,179	22,007 23,598 25,234 27,022 24,884 25,713 28,785 30,979 34,263	26,717 28,149 29,501 31,106 28,916 29,863 33,001 35,289 38,398
			SEASONA	LLY ADJUSTE	D (\$ MILLION)				
1998–1999 March June	2,954 3,039	3,041 3,108	1,352 1,343	4,406 4,455	817 799	2,625 2,782	3,608 3,673	7,716 7,860	8,822 8,914
1999–2000 September December March June	3,197 3,239 3,642 4,222	3,241 3,274 3,723 4,271	1,343 1,397 1,518 1,772	4,584 4,671 5,241 6,043	883 852 906 1,038	2,738 2,590 2,579 2,669	3,665 3,488 3,427 3,599	8,100 7,981 8,528 9,654	9,132 9,012 9,574 10,680
2000–2001 September December March	2,737 2,350 2,393	2,763 2,368 2,448	1,318 1,188 1,175	4,081 3,556 3,623	655 659 725	2,177 2,003 2,063	3,067 2,807 2,914	6,817 6,130 6,238	7,803 7,022 7,262

Source: Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0).

#### **PRODUCTION**

#### CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, Chain volume measures— Seasonally adjusted



Source: Manufacturing and Construction Section, ABS quarterly data.

TABLE 4.10 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY: VALUE OF WORK DONE Chain Volume Measures, Reference Year 1998-1999

		dential ilding		sidential Ilding		otal ilding	const	neering truction (a)	cons	esidential truction (a)	const	otal truction (a)
Period	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total	Private sector	Total
					ANNUAL (\$	MILLION)						
1991–1992 1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000	14,015 16,380 18,245 19,021 15,657 15,575 18,674 20,155 23,688	14,779 17,281 18,939 19,671 16,288 16,137 19,154 20,754 24,219	8,002 7,096 6,770 7,826 9,236 10,192 10,112 10,825 10,576	11,998 10,768 10,356 11,252 12,637 13,785 13,851 14,534 14,179	22,007 23,598 25,234 27,022 24,884 25,713 28,785 30,979 34,263	26,717 28,149 29,501 31,106 28,916 29,863 33,001 35,289 38,398	3,407 3,201 3,990 4,092 5,277 5,767 7,375 8,425 7,440	11,998 12,351 13,378 13,710 15,008 15,472 17,391 19,184 19,254	11,265 10,182 10,737 11,852 14,461 15,898 17,480 19,250 18,016	23,841 23,056 23,769 24,956 27,622 29,200 31,230 33,718 33,433	25,345 26,702 29,156 31,033 30,133 31,459 36,155 39,405 41,704	39,059 40,839 43,457 45,686 44,923 46,621 51,635 54,473 57,652
				SEASON	NALLY ADJU	JSTED (\$ M	ILLION)					
1998–1999 March June	5,096 5,106	5,223 5,254	2,625 2,782	3,608 3,673	7,716 7,860	8,822 8,914	2,062 2,135	4,810 4,913	4,688 4,916	8,419 8,586	9,784 10,022	13,595 13,766
1999–2000 September December March June	5,313 5,366 6,041 6,968	5,467 5,523 6,147 7,081	2,738 2,590 2,579 2,669	3,665 3,488 3,427 3,599	8,100 7,981 8,528 9,654	9,132 9,012 9,574 10,680	2,029 1,943 1,802 1,667	4,906 5,013 4,864 4,471	4,767 4,533 4,381 4,335	8,571 8,501 8,291 8,070	10,128 9,925 10,329 11,321	14,038 14,025 14,438 15,151
2000–2001 September December March	4,618 4,086 4,244	4,736 4,215 4,348	2,177 2,003 2,063	3,067 2,807 2,914	6,817 6,130 6,238	7,803 7,022 7,262	1,526 1,525 1,538	4,544 4,103 4,065	3,703 3,528 3,601	7,611 6,911 6,979	8,344 7,655 7,776	12,347 11,125 11,327
					TREND (\$	MILLION)						
1998–1999 March June	5,072 5,129	5,215 5,275	2,736 2,734	3,686 3,671	7,806 7,872	8,902 8,940	2,105 2,088	4,837 4,898	4,840 4,821	8,522 8,569	9,913 9,972	13,694 13,795
1999–2000 September December March June	5,218 5,687 6,158 5,999	5,369 5,830 6,281 6,114	2,692 2,668 2,616 2,486	3,596 3,557 3,510 3,375	7,921 8,352 8,753 8,477	8,959 9,387 9,793 9,489	2,041 1,939 1,797 1,659	4,963 4,940 4,818 4,616	4,733 4,608 4,414 4,145	8,559 8,497 8,328 7,992	9,972 10,292 10,549 10,136	13,903 14,325 14,614 14,106
2000–2001 September December March	5,213 4,379 3,741	5,330 4,498 3,855	2,280 2,086 1,955	3,153 2,934 2,794	7,510 6,475 5,654	8,486 7,433 6,618	1,567 1,525 1,515	4,393 4,207 4,080	3,848 3,611 3,467	7,551 7,143 6,835	9,079 8,000 7,164	12,884 11,643 10,665

There is a series break between 1985–86 and 1986–87, resulting from a change in survey methodology for engineering construction, introduced from the September quarter 1986. The most significant was the introduction of public sector units into the survey.

Source: Building Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8752.0), Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0) and unpublished data.

TABLE 4.11 ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY: VALUE OF WORK DONE Chain Volume Measures (Reference year 1998–1999)

	Ву	the private sector				Total
Period	For the private sector	For the public sector	Total	By the public sector	Total	for the public sector (a)
		ORIGIN	IAL (\$ MILLION)			
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	3,407.1 3,200.8 3,989.9 4,092.1 5,276.9 5,767.0 7,375.4 8,425.3 7,440.3	2,950.2 3,090.9 3,556.7 3,094,.3 3,044,.2 3,447.2 3,768.8 3,956.0 4,352.9	6,350.4 6,281.7 7,537.0 7,181.0 8,321.5 9,214.4 11,144.5 12,381.3 11,793.3	5,632.3 6,052.2 5,829.0 6,511.2 6,671.5 6,248.5 6,245.2 6,802.6 7,460.9	11,997.8 12,350.9 13,377.9 13,710.3 15,008.3 15,471.7 17,390.5 19,183.9 19,254.2	8,584.0 9,145.6 9,381.0 9,611.0 9,722.8 9,697.4 10,013.3 10,758.6 11,813.9
1998–1999 March June	1,900.9 2,078.2	965.5 1,110.8	2,866.4 3,189.1	1,671.5 2,124.9	4,538.5 5,315.7	2,637.0 3,236.2
1999–2000 September December March June	2,121.3 2,038.0 1,656.1 1,624.9	986.6 1,135.5 1,101.0 1,129.9	3,107.8 3,173.6 2,757.0 2,754.8	1,579.3 1,881.0 1,854.9 2,145.8	4,687.2 5,054.6 4,611.9 4,900.6	2,565.8 3,016.5 2,955.8 3,275.7
2000–2001 September December March	1,601.6 1,602.3 1,416.5	1,066.4 948.2 986.6	2,668.0 2,550.5 2,403.1	1,617.2 1,574.2 1,440.2	4,285.2 4,124.7 3,843.3	2,683.7 2,522.4 2,426.8
		SEASONALLY A	ADJUSTED (\$ MILLIO	N)		
1998–1999 June	2,134.7	1,028.9	3,163.3	1,749.5	4,912.5	2,778.4
1999–2000 September December March June	2,028.5 1,943.4 1,801.5 1,666.9	1,029.7 1,131.7 1,144.6 1,047.0	3,058.2 3,075.1 2,946.1 2,713.8	1,848.0 1,937.7 1,917.8 1,757.4	4,906.2 5,012.8 4,863.9 4,471.3	2,877.7 3,069.4 3,062.4 2,804.4
2000–2001 September December March	1,526.4 1,525.2 1,537.7	1,114.5 945.8 1,028.0	2,640.9 2,470.9 2,565.7	1,903.1 1,632.4 1,499.4	4,544.0 4,103.3 4,065.1	3,017.6 2,578.1 2,527.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes work done by the private sector for the public sector and work done by the public sector.

Source: Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (Cat. no. 8762.0).

TABLE 4.12 TOURIST ACCOMMODATION

		176	, L T. 12	1001110		IIIIODAII	J14				
		Capacity (a	a)	(	Occupancy i (per cent)			Takings (\$'000) (c)			
Period	Hotels, motels, etc. (rooms)	Caravan parks (sites)	Holiday flats and units (number)	Hotels, motels, etc.	Caravan park	Holiday flats and units	Hotels, motels, etc.	Caravan parks	Holiday flats and units		
				ANNI	UAL						
1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	150,686 158,608 164,739 167,006 166,670 167,752 172,372 175,337 186,675 194,135 197,513	185,954 189,761 190,836 181,076 188,681 190,941 197,249 196,515 na(d)	32,137 32,313 33,147 33,775 35,312 38,168 39,959 41,763 na(d)	52.7 50.1 50.3 51.7 55.0 57.9 58.7 58.0 57.7(d) 58.1(d) 59.0	27.9 27.4 26.9 37.5 39.9 40.6 41.0 41.4 na(d)	50.4 48.6 50.1 50.9 51.8 52.7 53.6 52.4 na(d)	2,147,666 2,272,642 2,391,698 2,510,291 2,760,130 3,089,586 3,424,673 3,619,807 3,877,800(d) 3,990,642(d) 4,318,036	191,471 206,644 217,147 219,076 240,591 258,907 287,491 305,246 na(d)	306,947 319,865 357,747 366,149 403,193 467,674 521,465 575,243 na(d)		
				ORIGI	NAL						
1999–2000 December January February March April May June	196,329 197,179 197,513	na(d)	na(d)	59.7 55.3 58.3 60.9 60.1 55.8 55.5	na(d)	na(d)	333,412 357,382 343,403 387,818 365,623 344,098 329,757	na(d)	na(d)		
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March	203,977 204,109 205,020			56.7 57.7 61.0 60.7 62.9 53.0 56.4 56.7 59.7			386,102 398,722 517,334 439,115 425,873 374,919 405,970 362,490 423,382				

Source: Tourist Accommodation, Australia (Cat. no. 8635.0).

INQUIRIES
If you have any queries about the revised Survey of Tourist Accommodation, please contact Paull Hoffman on 07 3222 6201 fax: 07 3222 6284 or Internet: paull.hoffmann@abs.gov.au.

 <sup>(</sup>a) All annual data are end of period.
 (b) All annual data are annual averages.
 (c) All annual data are aggregates.
 (d) From the March quarter 1998, the scope of the quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation has included licensed hotels, motels and guest houses with facilities and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms or units. The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis.

# 5 **PRICES**

### **TABLES** 5.1 5.2 5.3 Chain price indexes: expenditure on GDP.......65 5.4 Implicit price deflators: components of international trade in goods and services . . . . . 66 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.8 5.9 5.10 Price indexes of materials used in manufacturing industry: selected industries . . . . . . 70 5.11 Price indexes of articles produced by manufacturing industry: selected ANZSIC . . . . . . 70 5.12 5.13 5.14 5.15 5.16 5.17

#### **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6416.0)

Producer Price Indexes, Australia (Cat. no. 6427.0)

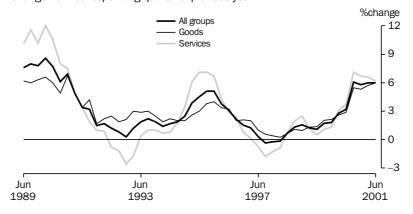
International Trade Price Indexes, Australia (Cat. no. 6457.0)

Australian Commodities — Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE)

Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA)

## **PRICES**

# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Change from corresponding quarter of previous year



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data.

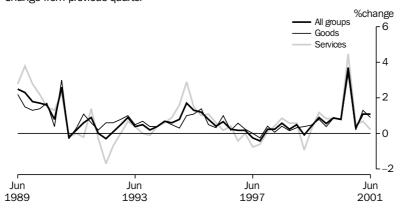
TABLE 5.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: BY GROUP

Period	Food	Alcohol and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household furnishings, supplies and services and operation	Health
		ANNU	AL (1989–90 = 100.0	))(a)	·	
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	107.4 109.4 112.1 116.0 119.7 121.8 126.5 129.2 135.6	124.4 133.7 141.0 156.1 161.4 164.6 168.7 175.2 194.7	107.5 106.7 106.7 107.0 107.3 107.4 106.7 105.5 112.5	94.6 94.2 100.0 105.9 101.6 94.5 95.8 99.9 107.9	107.3 107.8 109.2 111.7 113.5 113.8 113.7 113.3 117.3	128.7 134.7 142.7 150.2 159.7 165.4 163.4 158.7 164.3
		ORIGIN	AL (1989–90 = 100.0	O)(a)		
1998–1999 March June	127.5 127.8	169.2 170.3	106.3 106.7	96.2 96.6	113.0 113.6	154.6 155.2
1999–2000 September December March June	128.5 128.9 129.1 130.2	170.8 174.2 177.1 178.6	106.2 105.2 104.8 105.7	98.1 99.6 100.7 101.2	113.0 113.3 112.8 114.1	156.8 156.5 160.2 161.3
2000–2001 September December March June	132.4 133.4 137.6 138.8	190.2 192.1 197.1 199.4	113.5 113.1 110.7 112.5	107.4 107.7 108.2 108.4	116.4 116.3 117.2 119.3	162.1 161.9 166.4 166.7
		PERCENTAGE C	HANGE FROM PREVIO	US QUARTER		
1999–2000 March June	0.2 0.9	1.7 0.8	-0.4 0.9	1.1 0.5	-0.4 1.2	2.4 0.7
2000–2001 September December March June	1.7 0.8 3.1 0.9	6.5 1.0 2.6 1.2	7.4 -0.4 -2.1 1.6	6.1 0.3 0.5 0.2	2.0 -0.1 0.8 1.8	0.5 -0.1 2.8 0.2
	PE	RCENTAGE CHANGE	FROM SAME QUARTER	R OF PREVIOUS YEAR		
1999–2000 March June	1.3 1.9	4.7 4.9	-1.4 -0.9	4.7 4.8	-0.2 0.4	3.6 3.9
2000–2001 September December March June	3.0 3.5 6.6 6.6	11.4 10.3 11.3 11.6	6.9 7.5 5.6 6.4	9.5 8.1 7.4 7.1	3.0 2.6 3.9 4.6	3.4 3.5 3.9 3.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Weighted average of eight capital cities.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Change from previous quarter



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 5.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX : BY GROUP — continued

Period	Transportation	Communication	Recreation	Education	Miscellaneous	All groups
		ANNUAL	(1989-90 = 100.0)	(a)		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	111.3 113.8 117.5 122.6 124.3 123.5 122.1 128.9 137.0	106.9 106.2 107.6 107.3 106.5 106.6 102.9 97.8 104.7	107.1 109.4 111.7 114.2 115.0 117.8 119.4 120.4 124.6	129.4 134.5 139.9 147.0 156.0 165.6 174.1 182.4	111.3 115.2 120.7 128.0 133.4 138.5 143.5 153.2 166.0	108.4 110.4 113.9 118.7 120.3 120.3 121.8 124.7
		ORIGINAL	(1989–90 = 100.0	)(a)		
1998–1999 March June	121.2 122.9	101.2 100.9	120.2 119.8	177.8 177.8	144.0 145.0	121.8 122.3
1999–2000 September December March June	126.9 126.4 130.1 132.1	97.7 97.3 97.5 98.8	120.4 121.0 120.2 120.0	177.8 177.8 187.0 187.0	147.1 150.2 155.3 160.3	123.4 124.1 125.2 126.2
2000–2001 September December March June	135.6 136.4 136.7 139.4	105.6 104.9 104.4 103.8	124.8 124.6 124.5 124.3	187.3 187.5 195.4 195.4	163.5 165.0 166.7 168.7	130.9 131.3 132.7 133.8
		PERCENTAGE CHA	ANGE FROM PREVIOU	IS QUARTER		
1999–2000 March June	2.9 1.5	0.2 1.3	-0.7 -0.2	5.2 0.0	3.4 3.2	0.9 0.8
2000–2001 September December March June	2.6 0.6 0.2 2.0	6.9 -0.7 -0.5 -0.6	4.0 -0.2 -0.1 -0.2	0.2 0.1 4.2 0.0	2.0 0.9 1.0 1.2	3.7 0.3 1.1 0.8
	PE	RCENTAGE CHANGE FF	ROM SAME QUARTER	OF PREVIOUS YEAR	1	
1999–2000 March June	7.3 7.5	-3.7 -2.1	0.0 0.2	5.2 5.2	7.8 10.6	2.8 3.2
2000–2001 September December March June	6.9 7.9 5.1 5.5	8.1 7.8 7.1 5.1	3.7 3.0 3.6 3.6	5.3 5.5 4.5 4.5	11.1 9.9 7.3 5.2	6.1 5.8 6.0 6.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Weighted average of eight capital cities.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

TABLE 5.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX :SPECIAL SERIES AND ALL GROUPS

		All ¿	groups excludi	ng -					
Period	Food	Housing	Transpor- tation	Health	Hospital and medical services	All groups — goods component	All groups — services component	Utilities	All groups
			ANNU	AL (1989–90	0 = 100.0)(a	а)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	108.7 110.6 114.4 119.3 120.5 120.0 120.8 123.7 131.4	111.0 113.5 116.5 121.1 123.9 125.4 126.9 129.4 136.4	107.9 109.7 113.3 118.0 119.6 119.7 121.8 124.1 131.4	107.3 109.1 112.5 117.2 118.5 118.2 119.8 122.9 130.4	107.7 109.5 112.9 117.5 118.8 118.6 120.2 123.4 130.9	110.4 113.0 115.7 119.9 122.0 122.6 124.0 127.0 134.1	105.4 106.3 111.2 117.0 117.7 116.8 118.6 121.3 129.4	115.1 117.8 118.7 119.5 121.3 122.6 121.0 122.3 133.0	108.4 110.4 113.9 118.7 120.3 120.3 121.8 124.7 132.2
			ORIGIN	IAL (1989–9	0 = 100.0)(	a)			
1998–1999 March June	120.5 121.1	126.7 127.3	121.9 122.2	120.0 120.5	120.5 121.1	124.2 124.8	118.1 118.4	121.5 120.8	121.8 122.3
1999–2000 September December March June	122.3 123.0 124.3 125.3	128.3 128.6 129.7 130.8	122.9 123.7 124.4 125.2	121.6 122.3 123.3 124.3	122.1 122.8 123.9 124.8	125.8 126.3 127.4 128.4	119.8 120.8 121.8 122.8	121.7 122.5 122.8 122.3	123.4 124.1 125.2 126.2
2000–2001 September December March June	130.5 130.8 131.6 132.7	134.9 135.4 137.0 138.4	130.1 130.5 132.1 132.9	129.1 129.6 130.9 132.0	129.6 130.0 131.4 132.5	132.7 133.0 134.7 136.1	128.3 128.9 129.8 130.4	133.1 132.9 133.2 132.9	130.9 131.3 132.7 133.8
			PERCENTAGE (	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOS	QUARTER			
1999–2000 March June	1.1 0.8	0.9 0.8	0.6 0.6	0.8 0.8	0.9 0.7	0.9 0.8	0.8 0.8	0.2 -0.4	0.9 0.8
2000–2001 September December March June	4.2 0.2 0.6 0.8	3.1 0.4 1.2 1.0	3.9 0.3 1.2 0.6	3.9 0.4 1.0 0.8	3.8 0.3 1.1 0.8	3.3 0.2 1.3 1.0	4.5 0.5 0.7 0.5	8.8 -0.2 0.2 -0.2	3.7 0.3 1.1 0.8
		PERCENTA	GE CHANGE F	ROM SAME	QUARTER OF	PREVIOS QUAR	TER		
1999–2000 March June	3.2 3.5	2.4 2.7	2.1 2.5	2.7 3.2	2.8 3.1	2.6 2.9	3.1 3.7	1.1 1.2	2.8 3.2
2000–2001 September December March June	6.7 6.3 5.9 5.9	5.1 5.3 5.6 5.8	5.9 5.5 6.2 6.2	6.2 6.0 6.2 6.2	6.1 5.9 6.1 6.2	5.5 5.3 5.7 6.0	7.1 6.7 6.6 6.2	9.4 8.5 8.5 8.7	6.1 5.8 6.0 6.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Weighted average of eight capital cities.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

TABLE 5.3 CHAIN PRICE INDEXES: EXPENDITURE ON GDP

		nsumption nditure	Gross fixed capi	tal formation	Exports of	Imports of	
Period	Household	Government	Private	Public	goods and services	goods and services	GDP
		Al	NNUAL (1999–200	0 = 100.0)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	88.4 89.9 91.2 93.9 95.7 97.5 98.5 100.0 104.8	88.1 88.9 89.4 91.1 92.9 94.3 96.3 100.0 103.0	100.3 101.7 101.9 101.8 99.4 98.9 99.5 100.0 104.3	103.3 103.3 103.1 103.8 101.2 100.9 100.7 100.0 101.3	97.2 95.8 97.4 99.9 96.5 100.9 97.6 100.0 114.2	98.7 100.4 99.0 99.2 93.2 97.8 100.4 100.0 110.8	90.8 91.5 93.0 95.3 96.8 98.0 97.8 100.0
		PERCEN <sup>*</sup>	TAGE CHANGE FROM	M PREVIOUS YE	AR		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2.4 1.7 1.4 3.0 1.9 1.9 1.0 1.5	2.6 0.9 0.6 1.9 2.0 1.5 2.1 3.8 3.0	1.2 1.4 0.2 -0.1 -2.4 -0.5 0.6 0.5 4.3	0.3 0.0 -0.2 0.7 -2.5 -0.3 -0.2 -0.7 1.3	2.9 -1.4 1.7 2.6 -3.4 4.6 -3.3 2.5 14.2	8.0 1.7 -1.4 0.2 -6.0 4.9 2.7 -0.4 10.8	1.3 0.8 1.6 2.5 1.6 1.2 -0.2 2.2 4.7
		OF	RIGINAL (1999–200	0 = 100.0)			
1998–1999 June	99.0	97.2	98.8	99.6	93.6	96.7	98.1
1999–2000 September December March June	99.3 99.6 100.3 100.9	98.5 99.4 100.3 101.8	99.2 99.5 100.0 101.3	99.9 99.6 99.8 100.6	95.0 98.4 100.5 106.1	96.7 98.8 99.6 104.9	98.9 99.5 100.4 101.2
2000–2001 September December March June	103.9 104.2 105.0 106.0	102.0 102.7 103.2 104.0	103.9 104.5 104.6 104.2	100.7 101.3 101.7 101.7	109.3 115.1 114.3 118.2	106.1 112.7 110.3 114.1	104.0 104.1 105.1 105.7
		PERCENTA	GE CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS QUA	RTER		
1999–2000 June	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.8	5.5	5.4	0.8
2000–2001 September December March June	3.0 0.3 0.8 0.9	0.2 0.7 0.5 0.8	2.6 0.5 0.2 -0.4	0.1 0.6 0.4 0.0	3.0 5.3 -0.8 3.5	1.1 6.3 -2.1 3.4	2.8 0.1 1.0 0.5

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

## **PRICES**

TABLE 5.4 IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS: COMPONENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

			Credits			Debits					
Period	Total goods and services	Total goods	Rural goods	Non- rural and other goods	Services	Total goods and services	Total goods	Consump- tion goods	Capital goods	Inter- mediate and other goods	Services
				ANNUA	AL (1999–2	000 = 100.0	))				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	98.9 97.3 98.0 100.5 96.5 100.7 97.2 100.0 113.5	100.9 98.5 100.0 102.6 97.1 102.0 97.1 100.0 116.1	100.9 100.2 109.0 114.1 103.7 110.5 102.0 100.0 117.3	100.8 97.9 97.0 98.9 94.9 99.3 95.6 100.0 115.8	92.3 93.2 91.5 93.7 94.9 96.5 97.4 100.0 104.9	103.7 104.9 103.0 102.4 95.5 99.6 101.4 100.0 110.2	108.4 109.7 107.1 106.0 97.5 100.6 101.5 100.0 109.9	95.6 99.2 97.4 98.0 93.6 98.0 102.6 100.0 106.8	140.9 142.9 134.2 125.3 107.6 109.3 106.7 100.0 105.3	101.5 101.3 100.6 101.7 95.0 98.0 98.3 100.0 114.1	88.9 89.9 89.8 91.0 88.6 95.8 100.9 100.0
			PI	ERCENTAGE	CHANGE FI	ROM PREVIOU	JS YEAR				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2.9 -1.6 0.7 2.6 -3.9 4.3 -3.5 2.9 13.5	3.5 -2.3 1.5 2.6 -5.4 5.1 -4.8 2.9 16.1	3.3 -0.7 8.8 4.6 -9.0 6.5 -7.7 -1.9 17.3	3.5 -2.9 -0.8 1.9 -4.0 4.6 -3.7 4.6 15.8	0.8 1.1 -1.8 2.4 1.2 1.7 1.0 2.7 4.9	7.4 1.2 -1.9 -0.5 -6.8 4.2 1.8 -1.3	7.5 1.2 -2.4 -1.1 -8.0 3.2 0.9 -1.5 9.9	8.9 3.8 -1.8 0.6 -4.4 4.6 4.7 -2.5 6.8	9.4 1.4 -6.0 -6.7 -14.1 1.6 -2.4 -6.3 5.3	5.9 -0.1 -0.7 1.1 -6.6 3.2 0.3 1.8 14.1	7.1 1.2 -0.2 1.4 -2.6 8.1 5.3 -0.9 11.1
			SE	ASONALLY A	ADJUSTED (	1999–2000 :	= 100.0)				
1998–1999 June	93.1	91.7	96.7	90.1	97.9	97.4	97.3	99.6	100.0	94.5	97.7
1999–2000 September December March June	94.5 97.8 101.0 106.6	93.2 97.2 101.3 108.2	97.8 98.0 99.2 105.7	91.7 96.9 102.0 108.9	99.0 99.8 99.9 101.2	97.3 98.8 99.1 105.0	97.1 98.9 99.2 105.2	98.9 99.7 99.5 103.2	98.9 99.1 98.8 103.4	95.3 98.2 99.3 107.2	97.8 98.3 98.9 104.2
2000–2001 September December March June	108.9 114.2 113.9 118.2	110.6 116.8 116.4 121.5	109.0 115.9 119.9 126.4	111.1 117.1 115.4 120.0	104.1 105.6 105.2 106.4	105.6 111.4 110.3 113.7	105.6 111.7 109.4 113.2	103.3 106.7 107.0 110.5	101.8 106.3 106.4 107.0	109.0 117.6 112.3 117.7	105.4 110.7 113.6 115.5
			PER	CENTAGE C	HANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS	QUARTER				
1999–2000 June	5.5	6.8	6.6	6.8	1.3	5.9	6.0	3.7	4.7	8.0	5.4
2000–2001 September December March June	2.2 4.9 -0.3 3.7	2.2 5.6 -0.3 4.4	3.1 6.3 3.5 5.4	2.0 5.4 -1.4 4.0	2.8 1.5 -0.4 1.2	0.5 5.6 -1.0 3.1	0.4 5.7 –2.0 3.5	0.1 3.3 0.3 3.3	-1.6 4.4 0.1 0.6	1.6 7.9 -4.5 4.8	1.2 5.0 2.6 1.8

Source: Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (Cat. no. 5302.0)

TABLE 5.5 RBA INDEX OF COMMODITY PRICES

	All items		Ru	ıral compor	nent	Non-rural component		onent	of which: Base metals			
Period	Austra- lian dollar	Special drawing rights	United States dollar	Austra- lian dollar	Special drawing rights	United States dollar	Austra- lian dollar	Special drawing rights	United States dollar	Austra- lian dollar	Special drawing rights	United States dollar
				ANNU	JAL (1994–:	1995 = 1	00.0)	-			-	
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	98.4 98.8 100.0 100.7 95.2 101.8 96.7 96.2 116.2	98.7 98.3 100.0 104.0 105.8 102.9 89.2 89.8 97.6	93.2 92.0 100.0 102.9 100.3 93.2 81.5 81.4 84.0	91.1 95.7 100.0 95.5 88.5 94.8 86.7 89.3 112.3	91.3 95.2 100.0 98.5 98.4 95.9 80.0 83.3 94.2	86.2 89.1 100.0 97.5 93.3 86.9 73.2 75.5 81.1	102.8 100.5 100.0 103.3 98.5 105.3 101.6 99.7 118.1	103.2 99.9 100.0 106.7 109.5 106.4 93.7 93.1 99.3	97.3 93.5 100.0 105.6 103.9 96.4 85.7 84.3 85.4	78.2 75.4 100.0 96.8 85.6 92.8 84.0 101.1 117.0	78.4 75.1 100.0 99.7 95.2 94.0 77.5 94.3 98.3	74.0 70.3 100.0 98.8 90.2 85.2 70.8 85.4 84.7
				ORIGII	NAL (1994-	1995 = 1	L00.0)					
1999-2000 June	104.4	93.7	83.4	99.1	89.0	79.2	107.0	96.1	85.5	106.1	95.2	84.7
2000-2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	105.7 106.6 111.9 116.9 116.7 113.6 113.3 117.3 122.3 124.4 123.1	94.6 95.4 96.5 96.7 95.7 96.8 97.4 97.7 97.1 199.0 102.1 102.3	83.8 83.5 83.5 83.2 82.1 83.8 84.8 84.5 83.2 83.9 86.2 85.5	101.4 103.8 106.6 112.7 113.4 109.4 109.7 113.8 121.9 121.7 116.9 115.7	90.8 92.8 91.8 93.2 93.0 93.2 94.3 94.8 96.7 96.8 96.9 96.5	80.4 81.3 79.5 80.2 79.8 80.7 82.1 82.0 82.9 82.1 81.9 80.7	107.8 108.0 114.6 118.9 118.3 115.7 115.1 119.0 122.5 125.7 126.1 126.0	96.5 96.6 98.8 98.4 97.1 98.6 98.9 99.2 97.2 100.1 104.6 105.1	85.5 84.6 85.5 84.7 83.3 85.3 86.1 85.8 83.3 84.8 83.3	110.0 110.8 122.1 119.6 117.7 116.7 116.0 119.2 120.7 120.0 118.4 113.2	98.4 99.1 105.2 98.8 96.4 99.6 99.3 95.7 95.4 98.1 94.4	87.1 86.7 91.1 85.0 82.7 86.0 86.7 85.9 82.0 80.9 82.9 78.9
2001-2002 July August	122.9 121.0	100.9 100.3	84.4 85.5	116.7 116.4	95.9 96.6	80.2 82.3	126.0 123.2	103.5 102.2	86.6 87.1	110.2 104.1	90.4 86.3	75.6 73.5

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

TABLE 5.6 INDEXES OF PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS

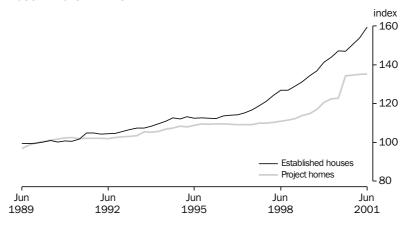
		Prices received by farmers							Prices paid by farmers					
		Props		estock (hterings		estock oducts		Mater- ials and serv-		Over-	Mark- eting			Farm- ers' terms of trade
Period	AII	Wheat	AII	Cattle	AII	Wool	Total	ices	Labour	heads	exp- enses	Capital	Total	(a)
					ANNU	AL (1997	-1998 =	100.0)						
1989-1990 1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	103.2 84.9 93.4 91.9 92.5 115.2 118.2 104.1 100.0 96.3 92.2	102.0 69.0 103.8 93.4 88.3 124.9 136.3 107.5 100.0 93.0 91.9	108.7 102.9 99.1 102.4 113.9 109.9 106.5 101.0 100.0 102.5 109.7	129.2 123.2 117.9 117.0 134.1 126.1 104.9 93.0 100.0 105.3 112.2	118.7 98.1 90.6 87.4 98.1 105.8 100.8 98.1 100.0 88.3 91.9	131.9 99.7 86.7 75.1 75.2 115.4 93.3 91.9 100.0 79.8 93.1	109.3 93.6 94.5 93.7 97.4 112.0 111.2 101.6 100.0 96.3 96.5	83.2 85.3 87.4 87.8 90.2 94.1 98.7 98.6 100.0 98.8 100.9	78.9 82.7 86.5 89.7 91.0 92.3 95.1 97.0 100.0 103.7 106.0	126.5 119.9 109.4 96.7 94.5 101.4 109.4 106.4 100.0 96.5 100.3	86.4 87.4 88.7 91.0 92.9 96.2 96.1 100.0 102.3 104.7	80.7 83.0 84.6 88.0 91.9 94.4 97.1 98.7 100.0 103.0 105.3	90.1 90.8 90.7 89.5 91.1 94.9 99.4 99.3 100.0 100.0 102.4	121.4 103.0 104.2 104.8 106.9 118.1 111.9 102.3 100.0 97.1 94.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Ratio of prices received by farmers and indexes of prices paid by farmers.

Source: Indexes of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers — Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE).

## **PRICES**

## HOUSE PRICES INDEXES



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6416.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 5.7 SELECTED HOUSING PRICE AND RELATED INDEXES : ORIGINAL (a)

					( )	
Period	Established houses	Project homes	Materials used in house building	Award rates of pay, construction industry	Total hourly rates of pay excluding bonuses, construction industry (b)	National accounts private housing investment
		A	NNUAL			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	106.0 109.1 112.6 112.7 115.1 122.8 130.4 142.3 152.8	103.0 105.8 108.1 109.5 109.2 110.3 113.1 120.7 134.9	106.9 112.0 115.4 115.7 116.1 118.2 119.5 122.8 124.4	108.0 109.3 111.4 113.8 115.5 na	na 101.6 105.1 108.2 112.9	105.7 107.7 110.5 112.4 112.6 113.0 115.0 121.3 0.0
	Р	PERCENTAGE CHANG	GE FROM PREVIOU	S YEAR		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1.3 2.9 3.2 0.1 2.1 6.7 6.2 9.1 7.4	0.9 2.7 2.2 1.3 -0.3 1.0 2.5 6.7 11.8	1.9 4.8 3.0 0.3 0.3 1.8 1.1 2.8	0.7 1.2 1.9 2.2 1.5 na	na 3.4 2.9 4.3	0.6 1.9 2.6 1.7 0.2 0.4 1.8 5.5
		Ol	RIGINAL			
1998–1999 June	134.3	114.8	119.2	na	106.0	116.5
1999–2000 September December March June	136.8 141.3 143.9 147.3	117.0 120.6 122.4 122.9	120.5 121.5 123.8 125.5		106.8 107.8 108.8 109.8	117.8 119.5 122.5 125.3
2000–2001 September December March June	147.1 150.6 153.9 159.4	134.3 134.8 135.1 135.4	124.5 124.4 124.2 124.4		111.5 112.2 113.3 114.4	137.0 136.8 137.3 0.0
	PEF	RCENTAGE CHANGE	FROM PREVIOUS	QUARTER		
1999-2000 June	2.4	0.4	1.4	na	0.9	2.3
2000–2001 September December March June	-0.1 2.4 2.2 3.6	9.3 0.4 0.2 0.2	-0.8 -0.1 -0.2 0.2		1.5 0.6 1.0 1.0	9.3 -0.1 0.4 0.0

Source: House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6416.0) and Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

Base of each index — 1989–1990 = 100.0.
Base of index — September Quarter 1997 = 100.0 Source: House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (Cat. no. 6416.0) and Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

TABLE 5.8 SELECTED PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES

	Manufacturing			Construction	1	Se	rvices	International trade	
Period	Articles produced by manu- facturing	Materials used in manu- facturing	Output of the building industry	Materials used in house building	Materials used in non-house building	Output of transport services	Output of property and services	Import price	Export price
			PERCENTAG	E CHANGE F	ROM PREVIOUS	S YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2.3 1.0 2.3 2.5 0.5 1.4 -0.3 4.3 6.6	4.9 -1.6 2.8 2.3 -3.7 0.9 -1.0 9.3 14.4	2.8 3.1 4.9 1.5	1.9 4.8 3.0 0.3 1.8 1.1 2.8 1.3	0.3 1.4 2.7 2.1 0.4 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.3	na 0.2 2.1	na 5.6 6.1	9.2 3.1 -0.7 0.2 -5.6 6.3 3.9 0.3 11.7	4.4 -1.8 3.2 1.5 -3.9 7.0 -3.2 2.4 17.1
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS (	QUARTER			
1999–2000 March June	1.8 2.0	3.7 4.8	1.0 0.6	1.9 1.4	0.9 0.9	0.9 0.8	0.8 2.0	1.5 5.5	4.3 0.2
2000–2001 September December March June	1.9 2.5 -1.2 2.3	3.5 4.8 -2.7 5.7	0.0 0.5 -0.2 -0.4	-0.8 -0.1 -0.2 0.2	-1.6 0.7 0.3 0.4	0.0 0.9 0.7 0.4	2.0 1.3 0.6 1.2	1.3 6.7 -3.0 4.4	2.1 7.3 -0.4 4.3
		PERCEN	TAGE CHANG	E FROM SAMI	E QUARTER OF	PREVIOUS YE	AR		
1999–2000 March June	5.6 7.4	13.1 16.4	5.2 4.8	3.6 5.3	1.0 1.7	0.1 1.6	6.0 6.3	0.8 9.3	6.9 16.7
2000–2001 September December March June	7.2 8.4 5.2 5.6	18.0 17.9 10.6 11.5	3.5 2.0 0.9 -0.1	3.3 2.4 0.3 –0.9	0.3 0.8 0.3 -0.2	1.7 2.6 2.4 2.0	6.6 6.3 6.1 5.3	10.9 15.8 10.7 9.5	17.9 21.4 15.9 13.8

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0) and International Trade Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6457.0).

TABLE 5.9 PRICE INDEXES FOR BUILDING MATERIALS: SELECTED ANZSIC GROUPS(a)

	Price index of materials used in building other than house building									
Period	Wood and wood products	Ceramics	Cement, plaster and concrete products	Iron and steel products	Structural metal products	Electrical equipment and appliances	Indus- trial machinery and equipment	Total materials used in non-house building	Total materials used in house building	
			ANNUA	AL (1989–199	0 = 100.0)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	106.5 112.8 115.0 114.6 115.5 117.6 119.1 122.1 126.5	106.2 107.6 109.8 111.4 112.2 115.8 117.5 119.7 120.3	105.0 107.1 111.7 110.5 110.5 112.3 113.0 112.7 111.9	110.4 112.1 113.3 116.0 117.7 119.5 120.3 121.1 124.0	103.3 105.1 107.1 109.9 111.1 112.0 112.2 111.4 113.0	107.9 105.5 111.0 117.2 114.4 114.1 115.3 118.1 118.6	105.3 106.1 107.1 110.4 110.8 110.7 115.3 116.6 109.5	106.0 107.5 110.4 112.7 113.2 114.2 115.2 116.1 116.4	106.9 112.0 115.4 115.7 116.1 118.2 119.5 122.8 124.4	
			QUARTE	RLY (1989–19	990 = 100.0)					
1998–1999 June	119.0	118.3	113.0	120.3	112.2	116.3	116.2	115.4	119.2	
1999–2000 September December March June	119.8 120.2 123.1 125.1	118.1 119.0 120.3 121.5	112.9 112.7 112.6 112.7	119.4 120.0 121.4 123.7	110.4 110.7 111.8 112.6	116.5 117.8 118.6 119.3	116.6 116.0 116.3 117.4	115.2 115.4 116.4 117.4	120.5 121.5 123.8 125.5	
2000–2001 September December March June	126.2 127.0 126.4 126.5	119.6 119.6 120.1 122.0	112.1 112.3 111.9 111.3	123.8 124.3 124.2 123.6	112.5 112.2 113.3 113.9	116.0 118.5 119.3 120.5	109.2 110.0 109.0 109.9	115.5 116.3 116.7 117.2	124.5 124.4 124.2 124.4	

<sup>(</sup>a) Weighted average of six State capital cities.

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0)

TABLE 5.10 PRICE INDEXES OF MATERIALS USED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY: SELECTED INDUSTRIES

		Source o	f materials				ANZSIC s	ubdivision			
	Manu- facturing division	Imported materials	Domestic materials	Food, beverages and tobacco	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals	Non- metallic mineral products	Basic metal products	Fabricated metal products	equipment and	
				ANNUAL	(1989–199	0 = 100.0					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	106.4 104.7 107.6 110.1 106.0 107.0 105.9 115.8 132.4	107.8 108.8 112.7 117.6 109.4 112.2 113.5 118.8 134.0	105.7 102.5 104.9 106.0 104.2 104.1 101.5 114.5 131.9	104.3 107.7 111.0 111.7 106.2 110.0 110.5 110.8 121.0	121.7 101.9 100.2 103.5 117.2 108.4 94.4 157.8 217.7	105.7 103.5 107.8 113.9 110.7 111.9 111.4 114.0 126.3	116.6 109.8 114.3 113.7 113.1 112.6 111.3 110.7 111.5	94.7 87.6 94.0 99.4 93.1 93.4 91.7 92.5 101.7	100.9 100.8 104.4 108.7 106.2 107.3 106.2 106.1 111.7	108.1 115.0 116.2 115.1 110.1 113.5 116.8 120.5 125.2	101.8 102.7 106.5 107.8 102.7 104.6 103.7 103.4 108.0
				QUARTERL	Y (1989–19	990 = 100.0	))				
1998–1999 March June	104.2 106.1	111.6 112.3	99.9 102.5	111.5 110.2	84.6 102.8	109.4 108.8	111.1 110.3	90.3 88.6	105.3 103.5	116.6 117.2	103.2 102.0
1999–2000 September December March June	108.3 113.6 117.8 123.5	112.2 115.6 120.3 126.9	106.3 112.8 116.7 122.0	108.7 110.8 111.6 112.2	126.9 148.0 164.5 191.6	107.9 112.3 114.2 121.5	110.6 110.9 110.7 110.7	86.4 92.1 94.7 96.7	104.6 106.1 106.0 107.8	118.1 120.5 120.4 122.9	102.1 102.3 103.6 105.6
2000–2001 September December March June	127.8 133.9 130.3 137.7	129.6 133.6 132.9 140.0	127.3 134.6 129.0 136.8	116.8 118.3 120.8 128.0	205.9 240.5 204.3 220.1	122.5 124.8 126.9 130.8	111.1 110.8 111.5 112.5	97.6 102.3 101.7 105.2	109.7 111.9 112.0 113.1	123.1 125.3 125.2 127.2	106.1 107.9 108.1 109.8

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0).

TABLE 5.11 PRICE INDEXES OF ARTICLES PRODUCED BY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY: SELECTED ANZSIC

				ANZSIC sul	odivision				
Period	Food, beverages and tobacco	Knitting mills, clothing, footwear & leather	Chemicals	Petroleum and coal products	Base metal products	Fabricated metal products	Transport equipment and parts	Electronic equipment and other machinery	Manufac- turing division
			ANI	NUAL (1989–19	990 = 100.0)	1			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	108.8 112.8 115.2 117.8 119.0 122.0 122.6 125.1 131.4	108.2 109.2 110.2 113.2 114.5 116.5 117.9 119.5 120.7	106.5 105.7 108.9 112.2 111.3 110.7 110.8 111.8 115.8	121.5 107.5 102.1 105.5 109.9 101.7 86.8 137.5 190.2	95.3 94.6 101.6 104.1 98.2 102.2 98.7 104.8 115.4	106.3 106.4 107.7 110.5 111.8 113.1 113.6 115.2 116.7	109.9 112.8 114.3 115.9 115.5 116.6 117.8 119.6	104.9 105.5 106.8 107.9 109.0 109.7 109.1 109.9 112.3	107.3 108.5 110.9 113.7 114.3 115.9 115.6 120.6 128.5
			QUAF	RTERLY (1989-:	1990 = 100.	0)			
1998–1999 March June	122.7 121.4	118.2 119.0	111.0 109.3	79.7 92.2	96.5 95.7	113.5 113.8	117.7 117.5	108.6 109.1	115.0 115.3
1999–2000 September December March June	122.7 124.9 125.2 127.4	119.3 119.4 119.8 119.6	109.8 110.5 112.2 114.5	119.3 125.6 145.0 160.2	97.8 102.4 107.9 111.1	113.5 114.7 115.7 116.8	118.1 119.3 119.9 121.2	109.3 109.7 110.1 110.5	117.7 119.3 121.4 123.8
2000–2001 September December March June	127.2 129.3 132.0 136.9	119.1 120.6 121.2 121.9	114.0 116.1 116.1 116.8	190.5 207.0 174.5 188.8	112.0 117.4 115.6 116.4	116.6 116.3 116.7 117.2	121.5 123.9 124.7 126.3	110.6 111.8 112.4 114.2	126.2 129.3 127.7 130.7

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0).

TABLE 5.12 EXPORT PRICE INDEXES: SELECTED SITC SECTIONS

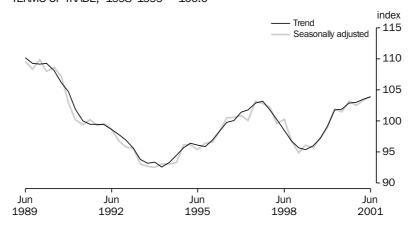
Period	Food and live animals	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials	Mineral fuels	Chemicals and related products	Manu- factured goods by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscel- laneous manufactu- red articles	All groups
			ANNU	AL (1989–19	990 = 100.0)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	99.0 100.1 96.3 100.3 95.6 99.6 96.6 95.7 109.6	106.1 106.7 107.2 108.8 112.3 120.2 128.3 131.5 137.8	79.6 75.9 85.9 83.4 81.8 90.3 84.0 82.6 95.7	114.2 108.0 101.2 108.0 110.8 121.8 119.7 127.1 162.7	89.1 86.3 85.1 91.0 88.6 96.0 96.2 102.5 119.9	83.4 79.6 98.0 97.4 86.5 93.7 86.8 101.0 116.7	100.5 101.4 100.8 99.6 93.4 95.9 97.7 98.8 104.1	107.9 111.3 107.8 106.2 103.2 108.2 111.7 112.5 118.4	93.5 91.8 94.7 96.1 92.4 98.9 95.7 98.0 114.8
			QUARTE	RLY (1989-:	1990 = 100.0)	)			
1998–1999 March June	95.3 91.3	129.2 127.7	81.7 79.1	113.8 112.5	93.8 90.4	82.3 83.7	97.7 96.1	112.7 110.2	93.1 90.6
1999–2000 September December March June	91.5 94.8 95.9 100.7	129.4 130.8 131.1 134.7	79.2 81.2 81.8 88.3	114.5 121.2 131.9 140.8	93.5 97.2 105.3 114.1	88.6 95.7 106.6 113.0	96.3 98.2 98.6 102.2	110.0 111.5 112.0 116.6	91.5 95.4 99.5 105.7
2000–2001 September December March June	101.4 108.3 111.3 117.5	135.0 137.4 138.8 140.1	89.2 94.7 96.3 102.4	148.3 166.7 161.1 174.8	114.8 122.1 120.9 121.7	111.6 119.5 116.8 118.8	100.8 105.1 104.7 105.8	113.1 120.3 119.2 121.1	107.9 115.8 115.3 120.3

Source: International Trade Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6457.0).

TABLE 5.13 IMPORT PRICE INDEXES: SITC SECTIONS

Period	Food and live animals chiefly for food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials inedible, except fuels	materials	Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	Chemical and related products 0 = 100.0)		Machinery and transport equipment	Miscel- laneous manufac- tured articles	Com- modities and transac- tions n.e.s	All groups
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	104.7 106.8 116.6 115.9 112.8 129.0 125.1 116.9 121.4	121.8 111.5 106.6 109.8 114.3 126.0 130.5 127.0 128.5	101.1 116.3 121.9 125.8 110.2 119.1 119.8 124.9 139.9	100.2 93.5 90.2 89.8 98.1 93.4 84.9 135.4 188.0	126.7 120.9 140.4 170.1 158.8 156.4 178.2 138.5 122.6	106.2 103.3 108.8 115.1 107.5 112.9 114.2 111.0 128.1	109.3 112.2 110.4 115.7 109.6 116.7 122.6 120.2 131.3	123.1 121.1 117.4 108.5 115.5 121.9	114.9 117.0 113.5 114.2 110.3 127.9 126.1 140.0	98.7 110.4 104.4 103.7 93.6 90.5 91.9 89.8 99.6	112.1 115.6 114.8 115.0 108.6 115.4 119.9 120.2 134.3
				QUARTERL	Y (1989–19	90 = 100.0	O)				
1998–1999 March June	123.1 120.5	130.0 129.8	117.2 114.9	75.4 93.0	179.7 166.5	112.2 107.4	122.2 117.6		127.5 123.9	91.2 84.2	119.1 115.9
1999–2000 September December March June	116.6 116.0 116.3 118.7	126.3 126.6 127.7 127.5	115.8 120.2 127.0 136.6	111.3 128.4 143.7 158.3	148.9 147.9 126.8 130.3	105.7 106.6 111.4 120.3	117.2 118.4 119.7 125.4	118.6 118.4	122.9 123.9 125.5 132.0	79.9 92.1 92.2 95.0	115.8 118.3 120.1 126.7
2000–2001 September December March June	117.8 121.9 121.4 124.3	125.1 129.2 128.7 131.0	140.5 147.8 137.8 133.3	184.2 216.5 167.5 183.9	126.6 126.1 117.5 120.1	120.5 125.9 128.7 137.1	125.1 132.8 131.3 136.1	123.8 131.3 129.6 134.0	133.5 140.6 139.8 146.2	96.5 101.5 99.4 101.1	128.4 137.0 132.9 138.7

Source: International Trade Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6457.0).



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5206.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 5.14 TERMS OF TRADE AND INDEXES OF COMPETITIVENESS

	Terms of	Indexes of prices and unit labour costs adjusted for exchange rate changes (1999–2000 = 100.0) (a)(b)						
Period	trade (1999–2000 = 100.0)	Adjusted CPI (c)	Adjusted GDP deflator (d)	Adjusted unit labour costs (e)				
		ANNUAL	(-)	(-)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	95.4 92.8 95.2 98.1 101.1 101.2 95.9 100.0 103.1	110.5 105.7 108.2 116.7 124.9 110.6 101.3 100.0 90.4	111.2 105.7 106.9 113.5 123.0 111.0 100.8 100.0 92.9	110.5 104.1 105.4 113.3 126.4 111.9 102.0 100.0 92.6				
	SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTED UNLESS FOOTN	OTED					
1997–1998 June	100.3	104.1	104.2	105.3				
1998–1999 September December March June	96.8 94.9 96.1 95.7	100.2 98.8 100.6 105.5	99.8 98.4 100.3 104.8	101.4 99.7 100.7 106.4				
1999–2000 September December March June	97.2 99.0 101.9 101.5	104.0 100.5 100.5 94.9	103.2 99.8 101.0 95.8	103.8 100.1 100.6 95.4				
2000–2001 September December March June	103.2 102.5 103.3 103.9	94.1 88.3 90.0 89.1	96.4 90.5 92.9 91.8	95.7 90.8 92.6 91.0				

Source: Australian National Accounts, National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) and Department of Treasury.

Original data provided.
The weights used are based on the average share of Australia's imports from the US, Japan, UK and West Germany from 1984–85 to 1987–88. The four countries are the source for about 60 per cent of Australia's imports. Observations are quarterly averages. A rise (fall) implies a deterioration (improvement) in Australian costs and prices relative to our four major trading partners after adjusting for

<sup>(</sup>d)

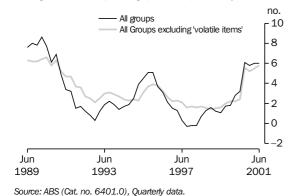
<sup>(</sup>fall) implies a deterioration (improvement) in Australian costs and prices relative to our four major trading partners after adjusting for exchange rate changes.

The adjusted CPI index is the ratio of the Australian consumer price index to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted consumer price indexes of Australia's four major trading partners.

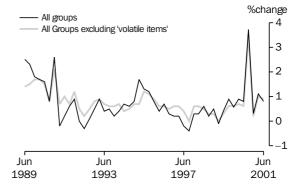
The adjusted GDP deflator index is the ratio of the GDP deflator for Australia to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted GDP deflators of Australia's four major trading partners.

The adjusted unit labour cost index is the ratio of unit labour costs in the non-farm sector of the Australian economy to the weighted geometric average of the exchange rate adjusted unit labour cost indexes estimated for the business sectors of Australia's four major trading partners. (e)

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Change from corresponding quarter of previous year



#### CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Change from previous quarter



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6401.0), Quarterly data.

#### TABLE 5.15 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX — ANALYTICAL SERIES

				_	ds and services e olatile items' (d)	excluding		
Period	All groups	All groups excluding housing (b)	All groups excluding 'volatile items' (c)	xcluding 'volatile	Total	Tradables (e)	Non- tradables (e)	
			ANNUAL (19	989–90 = 100.	0)(a)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	108.4 110.4 113.9 118.7 120.3 120.3 121.8	111.0 113.5 116.5 121.1 123.9 125.4 126.9 129.4	112.1 115.2 118.1 122.4 125.2 127.2 129.0 131.5	110.9 113.9 116.2 120.6 122.5 123.5 124.9 127.1	109.0 110.8 114.0 118.6 122.1 126.1 129.4 133.8	110.4 113.1 115.7 120.1 122.4 124.2 126.1 128.9	na 100.4 102.1	101.0 104.0
2000–2001	132.2	136.4	131.5	132.9	144.1	136.0	106.5	111.8
			ORIGINAL (1	989–90 = 100	.0)(a)			
1998–1999 March June 1999–2000	121.8 122.3	126.7 127.3	129.0 129.4	125.1 125.7	130.1 130.6	126.4 126.9	100.2 101.0	101.0 101.2
September December March June 2000–2001	123.4 124.1 125.2 126.2	128.3 128.6 129.7 130.8	130.2 131.0 131.9 132.7	126.1 126.8 127.4 128.0	132.1 133.4 134.1 135.5	127.7 128.5 129.2 130.0	101.7 101.5 102.0 103.0	102.3 103.5 104.8 105.5
September December March June	130.9 131.3 132.7 133.8	134.9 135.4 137.0 138.4	137.4 137.7 139.1 140.4	131.5 131.9 133.3 135.0	143.3 143.8 144.2 145.0	134.8 135.2 136.3 137.7	105.2 105.4 106.9 108.4	110.9 111.4 112.2 112.6
		PEF	CENTAGE CHANG	E FROM PREVIO	OUS QUARTER			
1999–2000 March June 2000–2001	0.9 0.8	0.9 0.9	0.7 0.6	0.5 0.5	0.5 1.0	0.5 0.6	0.5 1.0	1.3 0.7
September December March June	3.7 0.3 1.1 0.8	3.1 0.4 1.2 1.0	3.5 0.2 1.0 0.9	2.7 0.3 1.1 1.3	5.8 0.4 0.3 0.6	3.7 0.3 0.8 1.0	2.1 0.2 1.4 1.4	5.1 0.5 0.7 0.4
		PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FROM	I SAME QUARTE	R OF PREVIOUS	YEAR		
1999–2000 March June 2000–2001	2.8 3.2	2.4 2.8	2.3 2.6	1.8 1.8	3.1 3.8	2.2 2.4	1.8 2.0	3.8 4.3
September December March June	6.1 5.8 6.0 6.0	5.1 5.3 5.6 5.8	5.5 5.1 5.5 5.8	4.3 4.0 4.6 5.5	8.5 7.8 7.5 7.0	5.6 5.2 5.5 5.9	3.4 3.8 4.8 5.2	8.4 7.6 7.1 6.7

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

See Appendices A and B, Consumer Price Index (Cat. no. (6401.0), September Quarter 1994.

This series cover approximately 80 per cent of the total CPI basket. (c) Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding: Fresh fruit and vegetables and Automotive fuel. The resulting series covers approximately 94 per cent of the total CPI basket. Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding: items in (c), Government-owned dwelling rents, Utilities, Property rates and charges, Postal and communication services, Other monitoring, Urban transport fares, Health services, Pharmaceuticals and Education and child care. The resulting series covers approximately 77 per cent of the total CPI basket.

Comprises the All Groups CPI excluding: items in (c) and (d) (except Other monitoring charges), Meat and seafoods, Clothing group, Alcohol and tobacco group and Holiday travel and accommodation. The resulting series covers approximately 57 per cent of the total CPI basket.

TABLE 5.16 STAGE OF PRODUCTION PRICE INDEXES

		Preliminary			Intermediate			Final(a)	
Period	Domestic	Imports	Total	Domestic	Imports	Total	Domestic	Imports	Total
			ANN	UAL (1998–19	99 = 100.0)				
1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	100.0 104.1 110.3	100.0 107.1 126.1	100.0 104.5 112.4	100.0 103.4 108.9	100.0 104.4 119.7	100.0 103.6 110.3	100.0 104.3 107.7	100.0 95.7 104.0	100.0 102.6 107.0
			QUART	ERLY (1998-1	999 = 100.0)				
1998–1999 September December March June	100.6 100.0 99.2 100.3	103.3 101.0 97.6 98.2	100.9 100.1 99.0 100.0	100.6 100.0 99.3 100.1	102.8 101.2 98.4 97.6	100.9 100.2 99.2 99.8	99.7 99.5 99.9 100.9	103.5 101.7 99.2 95.6	100.5 99.9 99.7 99.9
1998–1999 September December March June	102.0 103.3 104.5 106.7	100.1 103.6 108.6 116.2	101.7 103.3 105.0 108.0	101.5 102.7 103.7 105.7	99.1 101.9 105.1 111.6	101.2 102.6 103.9 106.5	102.4 103.3 105.0 106.4	94.2 95.0 94.7 98.9	100.8 101.7 103.0 104.9
1999–2000 September December March June	109.0 111.0 109.6 111.7	121.0 131.7 122.8 129.0	110.6 113.8 111.3 113.9	107.5 109.3 108.2 110.4	114.4 124.1 117.5 122.9	108.4 111.2 109.4 112.0	106.8 107.5 107.6 108.7	99.5 105.1 103.7 107.6	105.4 107.0 106.9 108.5

<sup>(</sup>a) Excluding exports.

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0).

TABLE 5.17 SERVICE INDUSTRIES PRODUCER PRICE INDEXES

	Selected ANZSIC S	Subdivisions	Total			
Period	Road transport (61)	Storage (67)	output of transport (freight) and storage	Property service (77)	Business service (78)	Total output of business services
		ANNUAL (19	998–1999 = 100.0)			
1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	98.8 100.0 101.0 103.1	99.4 100.0 100.9 102.1	na 100.0 100.2 102.3	na 100.0 106.9 115.8	na 100.0 103.8 106.9	na <b>100.0</b> <b>105.6</b> <b>112.0</b>
		QUARTERLY (	1998–1999 = 100.0)			
1998–1999 June September December	100.4 100.5 100.7	100.1 100.3 100.4	99.6 99.5 99.5	101.4 103.6 105.6	101.7 103.1 104.1	101.6 103.4 105.0
1999–2000 March June September December	100.9 101.8 101.6 102.7	101.3 101.7 101.8 101.7	100.4 101.2 101.2 102.1	107.8 110.5 113.4 115.1	103.3 104.6 106.1 107.0	105.8 108.0 110.2 111.6
2000–2001 March June	103.8 104.2	102.4 102.5	102.8 103.2	116.7 118.0	106.5 108.0	112.3 113.7

Source: Producer Price Indexes (Cat. no. 6427.0).

#### 6 LABOUR FORCE AND DEMOGRAPHY

## **TABLES**

6.1	Labour force status of the civilian population : persons
6.2	Labour force status of the civilian population : males
6.3	Labour force status of the civilian population : females
6.4	Unemployment rate by sex and age group
6.5	Unemployed persons: duration of unemployment, original 80
6.6	Unemployed persons: reason for leaving last job: original
6.7	Employed persons by industry
6.8	Job vacancies
6.9	Industrial disputes by industry : working days lost
6.10	Estimated resident population and components of population change 83
6.11	Overseas arrivals and departures

## **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0)

Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (Cat. no. 3401.0)

Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0)

Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0)

Industrial Disputes, Australia (Cat. no. 6321.0)

Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0)

TABLE 6.1 LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: PERSONS

				Thou	sands				Per	cent
			Employed					Civilian		
	-	Full-time						population aged	Unempl-	Partici-
Period	Aged 15–19	Aged 20+	Total	Part- time	Total	Unemp- loyed	Labour force	15+ (a)	oyment rate	pation rate
_				ANNUAL	AVERAGE					
1993–1994	232.3	5,701.1	5,933.4	1,868.6	7,802.0	888.5	8,690.5	13,853.5	10.2	62.7
1994–1995 1995–1996	245.4 238.7	5,876.6 6,027.0	6,122.0 6,265.7	1,990.6 2,058.5	8,112.6 8,324.2	768.6 736.5	8,881.3 9,060.7	14,031.6 14,242.6	8.7 8.1	63.3 63.6
1996–1997 1997–1998	228.3 222.4	6,047.8 6,106.4	6,276.1 6,328.8	2,127.9 2,189.8	8,404.0 8,518.6	764.9 737.8	9,168.9 9,256.4	14,455.3 14,664.8	8.3 8.0	63.4 63.1
1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	224.0 240.4 235.2	6,208.1 6,350.2 6,456.0	6,432.1 6,590.7 6,691.2	2,271.3 2,349.2 2,438.7	8,703.4 8,939.9 9,129.9	691.7 634.5 625.5	9,395.0 9,574.3 9,755.4	14,879.0 15,106.9 15,317.4	7.4 6.6 6.4	63.1 63.4 63.7
	200.2			PERCENTAGI				10,017.4	0.4	
1993–1994	-6.3	1.9	1.6	3.1	1.9	-2.8	1.4	1.2	-0.4	0.1
1994–1995 1995–1996	5.7 -2.7	3.1 2.6	3.2 2.3	6.5 3.4	4.0 2.6	-13.5 -4.2	2.2 2.0	1.3 1.5	−1.6 −0.5	0.6 0.3
1996–1997 1997–1998	-4.4 -2.6	0.3 1.0	0.2 0.8	3.4 2.9	1.0 1.4	3.9 -3.5	1.2 1.0	1.5 1.4	0.2 -0.4	-0.2 -0.3
1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	0.7 7.3 –2.2	1.7 2.3	1.6 2.5 1.5	3.7 3.4 3.8	2.2 2.7 2.1	-6.3 -8.3	1.5 1.9 1.9	1.5 1.5	-0.6 -0.7	0.0 0.2 0.3
2000–2001	-2.2	1.7		ALLY ADJUSTI		-1.4 FOOTNOTED	1.9	1.4	-0.2	0.5
2000–2001										
June July	250.9 244.1	6,452.0 6,470.3	6,702.8 6,714.4	2,361.9 2,414.4	9,064.8 9,128.8	605.4 591.4	9,670.2 9,720.2	15,207.5 15,225.7	6.3 6.1	63.6 63.8
August September	240.3 238.8	6,479.3 6,491.5	6,719.6 6,730.4	2,441.0 2,405.1	9,160.6 9,135.5	595.6 582.2	9,756.2 9,717.7	15,243.9 15,262.2	6.1 6.0	64.0 63.7
October November	229.8 236.8	6,480.5 6,469.3	6,710.2 6,706.2	2,418.9 2,376.8	9,129.1 9,083.0	587.5 606.0	9,716.7 9,689.0	15,278.2 15,294.3 15,310.3	6.0 6.3	63.6 63.4
December January	239.3 229.7	6,443.8 6,441.1	6,683.0 6,670.8	2,419.8 2,459.5	9,102.9 9,130.3	614.8 616.9	9,717.7 9,747.2	15,326.1	6.3 6.3	63.5 63.6
February March April	225.7 226.1 234.2	6,464.1 6,477.0 6,428.5	6,689.9 6,703.1 6,662.7	2,428.2 2,412.4 2,492.9	9,118.1 9,115.5 9,155.6	645.7 632.6 670.8	9,763.7 9,748.1 9,826.4	15,341.8 15,357.6 15,373.6	6.6 6.5 6.8	63.6 63.5 63.9
May June	232.1 246.4	6,440.6 6,386.8	6,672.7 6,633.2	2,478.8 2,515.3	9,151.5 9,148.5	675.7 680.5	9,827.2 9,829.0	15,389.6 15,405.6	6.9 6.9	63.9 63.8
2001–2002						0740	,			
July August	231.2 238.3	6,322.8 6,388.4	6,554.0 6,626.7	2,581.9 2,586.5	9,135.9 9,213.2	674.0 668.9	9,809.9 9,882.1	15,423.8 15,441.9	6.9 6.8	63.6 64.0
	(	SEASONALLY	ADJUSTED -	- PERCENTA	GE CHANGE	FROM PREVI	OUS MONTH	H (c)		
2000–2001 February	-1.7	0.4	0.3	-1.3	-0.1	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0
March April	0.2 3.6	0.2 -0.7	0.2 -0.6	-0.7 3.3	0.0 0.4	-2.0 6.0	-0.2 0.8	0.1 0.1	-0.1 0.3	-0.2 0.4
May June	-0.9 6.2	0.2 -0.8	0.1 -0.6	-0.6 1.5	0.0 0.0	0.7 0.7	0.0 0.0	0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0	-0.1 -0.1
2001–2002	6.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
July August	-6.2 3.1	-1.0 1.0	-1.2 1.1	2.6 0.2	-0.1 0.8	-1.0 -0.8	-0.2 0.7	0.1 0.1	-0.1 -0.1	-0.2 0.4
		TREN	ID — PERCE	NTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PF	REVIOUS MOR	VTH (c)			
2000–2001 February	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.4	0.1	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
March April	0.2 0.6	-0.1 -0.2	-0.1 -0.2	0.7 0.9	0.1 0.1	2.0 1.6	0.2 0.2	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1
May June	0.9 0.9	-0.3 -0.3	-0.3 -0.3	1.0 1.1	0.1 0.1	1.2 0.9	0.2 0.2	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0
2001–2002 July	0.7	-0.3	-0.3	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
August	0.5	-0.3 -0.3	-0.3 -0.2	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

 <sup>(</sup>a) In April 2001 the ABS implemented a redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. For details refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).
 (b) Series is non-seasonal. Original data provided instead of seasonally adjusted and trend data.
 (c) For unemployment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

TABLE 6.2 LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: MALES

				Thou	sands				Per o	cent
			Employed					Civilian		
		Full-time						population	Unomal	Partic-
	Aged	Aged		Part-		Unemp-	Labour	aged 15+	Unempl- oyment	ipation
Period	15–19	20+	Total	time	Total	loyed	force	(a)	rate	rate
				ANNUAL	AVERAGE					
1993–1994 1994–1995	150.2 155.3	3,862.0 3,973.1	4,012.2 4,128.4	468.3 508.4	4,480.6 4,636.8	537.4 454.6	5,018.0 5,091.4	6,818.3 6,904.6	10.7	73.6 73.7
1995-1996	153.8	4,049.4	4,203.3	525.5	4,728.8	439.8	5,168.6	7,004.9	8.9 8.5	73.8
1996–1997 1997–1998	147.5 145.6	4,057.6 4,097.9	4,205.1 4,243.5	561.2 584.8	4,766.3 4,828.3	447.7 433.7	5,214.0 5,262.0	7,108.4 7,214.3	8.6 8.2	73.4 72.9
1998–1999 1999–2000	145.2 152.8	4,156.4 4,244.2	4,301.6 4,397.0	622.1 636.2	4,923.6 5,033.2	404.4 363.8	5,328.0 5,397.0	7,323.7 7,441.1	7.6 6.7	72.8 72.5
2000–2001	144.7	4,277.0	4,421.7	684.3	5,106.0	365.8	5,471.8	7,550.2	6.7	72.5
		ANNUAL	AVERAGE —	PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FR	OM PREVIOU	S YEAR (c)			
1993–1994 1994–1995	-1.9 3.4	1.6 2.9	1.5 2.9	3.5 8.6	1.7 3.5	-5.7 -15.4	0.9 1.5	1.2 1.3	-0.7 -1.8	-0.2 0.1
1995-1996	-1.0	1.9	1.8	3.4	2.0	-3.3	1.5	1.5	-0.4	0.0
1996–1997 1997–1998	−4.1 −1.3	0.2 1.0	0.0 0.9	6.8 4.2	0.8 1.3	1.8 -3.1	0.9 0.9	1.5 1.5	0.1 -0.3	-0.4 -0.4
1998–1999 1999–2000	-0.3 5.3	1.4 2.1	1.4 2.2	6.4 2.3	2.0 2.2	-6.8 -10.0	1.3 1.3	1.5 1.6	-0.7 -0.8	-0.2 -0.2
2000–2001	5.3 –5.3	0.8	0.6	7.6	1.4	0.6	1.4	1.5	-0.1	-0.1
			SEASONA	ALLY ADJUST	ED UNLESS F	OOTNOTED				
2000–2001 June	161.2	4,293.1	4,454.3	633.0	5,087.2	351.5	5,438.8	7,493.8	6.5	72.6
July	154.4	4 299 2	4,453.6	670.4	5,124.0	344.1	5,468.1	7,503.0	6.5 6.3	72.9
August September	146.7 148.0	4,302.8 4,303.4	4,449.5 4,451.4	667.4 671.8	5,116.9 5,123.2	349.8 343.2	5,466.7 5,466.4	7,512.2 7,521.5	6.4 6.3	72.8 72.7
October November	141.4 145.8	4,299.3 4,290.9	4,440.6 4,436.7	676.2 671.6	5,116.8 5,108.2	349.7 355.5	5,466.5 5,463.7	7,529.8 7,538.0	6.4 6.5	72.6 72.5
December January	148.0 138.0	4,288.2 4,271.7	4,436.2 4,409.7	670.2 686.2	5,106.4 5,095.9	360.7 364.2	5,467.1 5,460.1	7,546.3 7,554.6	6.6 6.7	72.4 72.3
February March	134.1 138.2	4,269.7 4,257.4	4,403.9 4,395.6	687.9 684.5	5,091.8 5,080.1	380.2 369.1	5,472.0 5,449.2	7,562.9 7,571.1	6.9 6.8	72.4 72.0
April	143.3	4,263.9	4,407.2	696.9	5,104.1	391.5	5,495.6	7,579.4 7,587.8	7.1	72.5
May June	143.3 156.9	4,257.2 4,219.9	4,400.5 4,376.8	707.7 717.9	5,108.2 5,094.7	385.9 393.7	5,494.2 5,488.4	7,587.8 7,596.1	7.0 7.2	72.4 72.3
2001–2002 July	148.3	4,205.3	4,353.6	755.6	5,109.1	393.1	5,502.2	7,605.4	7.1	72.3
August	153.0	4,232.2	4,385.2	748.4	5,133.6	384.4	5,518.0	7,614.7	7.0	72.5
		SEASONALLY	/ ADJUSTED -	- PERCENTA	GE CHANGE I	ROM PREVIO	OUS MONTH	(c)		
2000-2001										
February March	-2.8 3.0	0.0 -0.3	-0.1 -0.2	0.3 -0.5	-0.1 -0.2	4.4 –2.9	0.2 -0.4	0.1 0.1	0.3 -0.2	0.1 -0.4
April May	3.7 0.0	0.2 -0.2	0.3 -0.2	1.8 1.5	0.5 0.1	6.1 -1.4	0.9 0.0	0.1 0.1	0.4 -0.1	0.5 -0.1
June	9.5	-0.9	-0.5	1.4	-0.3	2.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2
2001–2002 July	-5.5	-0.3	-0.5	5.2	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
August	3.2	0.6	0.7	-1.0	0.5	-2.2	0.3	0.1	-0.2	0.1
		TRE	ND — PERCE	NTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PR	EVIOUS MON	ITH (c)			
2000–2001	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	4.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
February March	-0.4 0.7	-0.2 -0.2	-0.2 -0.2	0.6 1.0	-0.1 0.0	1.8 1.6	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0
April May	1.7 2.2	-0.2 -0.2	-0.2 -0.2	1.4 1.7	0.1 0.1	1.3 0.9	0.1 0.2	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.0
June	2.2	-0.2	-0.2	1.8	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
2001–2002 July	1.8	-0.2	-0.1	1.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
August	1.4	-0.2	-0.1	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1 0.1	0.0	0.0

 <sup>(</sup>a) In April 2001 the ABS implemented a redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. For details refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).
 (b) For civilian population aged 15+ seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are not available. Original data provided.
 (c) For unemploment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

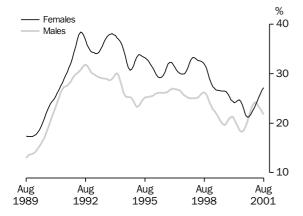
TABLE 6.3 LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: FEMALES

				Thou	sands				Per o	cent
			Employed					Civilian		
		Full-time						population aged	Unempl-	Partic-
Period	Aged 15–19	Aged 20+	Total	Part- time	Total	Unemp- loyed	Labour force	15+ (a)	oyment rate	ipation rate
					_ AVERAGE			(4)	7,410	
1993–1994	82.0	1,839.2	1,921.2	1,400.2	3,321.4	351.0	3,672.5	7,035.3	9.6	52.2
1994–1995 1995–1996	90.1 84.8	1,903.6 1,977.6	1,993.6 2,062.4	1,482.2 1,533.0	3,475.8 3,595.4	314.1 296.7	3,789.9 3,892.1	7,127.1 7,237.7	8.3 7.6	53.2 53.8
1996–1997 1997–1998	80.7 76.8	1,990.3 2,008.6	2,071.0 2,085.3	1,566.7 1,604.9	3,637.7 3,690.3	317.2 304.1	3,954.9 3,994.4	7,347.0 7,450.5	8.0 7.6	53.8 53.6
1998–1999 1999–2000	78.8 87.6	2,051.7 2,106.0	2,130.5 2,193.7	1,649.2 1.713.0	3,779.7 3,906.7	287.3 270.7	4,067.0 4,177.4	7,555.3 7,665.8	7.1 6.5	53.8 54.5
2000–2001	90.5	2,179.0	2,269.5	1,754.4	4,023.9	259.7	4,283.6	7,767.2	6.1	55.1
		ANNUAL	AVERAGE —	PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FF	ROM PREVIOU	JS YEAR (c)			
1993–1994 1994–1995	-13.4 9.8	2.5 3.5	1.7 3.8	3.0 5.9	2.2 4.6	1.9 -10.5	2.2 3.2	1.2 1.3	0.0 -1.3	0.5 1.0
1995–1996 1996–1997	-5.8 -4.8	3.9 0.6	3.5 0.4	3.4 2.2	3.4 1.2	-5.5 6.9	2.7 1.6	1.6 1.5	-0.7 0.4	0.6 0.1
1997–1998 1998–1999	-4.9 2.7	0.9 2.1	0.7 2.2	2.4 2.8	1.4 2.4	-4.1 -5.5	1.0 1.8	1.4 1.4	-0.4 -0.6	-0.2 0.2
1999–2000 2000–2001	11.1 3.3	2.6 3.5	3.0 3.5	3.9 2.4	3.4 3.0	-5.8 -4.1	2.7 2.5	1.5 1.3	-0.6 -0.4	0.7 0.7
			SEASON	ALLY ADJUST	ED UNLESS F	OOTNOTED				
2000–2001		0.450.0	0.040.0	4.700.0		0=0.0				= 1.0
June July	89.6 89.6	2,158.9 2,171.2	2,248.6 2,260.8	1,729.0 1,744.0	3,977.5 4,004.8	253.9 247.3	4,231.4 4,252.1	7,713.7 7,722.7	6.0 5.8	54.9 55.1
August September	93.6 90.8	2,176.5 2,188.2	2,270.1 2,279.0	1,773.6 1,733.4	4,043.7 4,012.3	245.8 239.0	4,289.5 4,251.4	7,731.6 7,740.7	5.7 5.6	55.5 54.9
October November	88.4 91.1	2,181.2 2,178.4	2,269.6 2,269.5	1,742.7 1,705.3	4,012.3 3,974.8	237.8 250.5	4,250.1 4,225.3	7,748.5 7,756.2	5.6 5.9	54.9 54.5
December January	91.3 91.7	2,155.6 2,169.3	2,246.8 2,261.1	1,749.6 1,773.3	3,996.5 4,034.4	254.1 252.7	4,250.6 4,287.1	7,764.0 7,771.5	6.0 5.9	54.7 55.2
February March	91.6 88.0	2,194.4 2,219.6	2,286.0 2,307.5	1,740.3 1,727.9	4,026.3 4,035.4	265.5 263.5	4,291.8 4,298.9	7,778.9 7,786.4	6.2 6.1	55.2 55.2
April May	90.9 88.8	2,164.6 2,183.4	2,255.6 2,272.2	1,795.9 1,771.1	4,051.5 4,043.3	279.3 289.7	4,330.8 4,333.0	7,794.1 7,801.8	6.4 6.7	55.6 55.5
June	89.5	2,167.0	2,256.5	1,797.4	4,053.8	286.8	4,340.6	7,809.5	6.6	55.6
2001–2002 July	82.9 85.3	2,117.6	2,200.5	1,826.3	4,026.8	280.9	4,307.7	7,818.4	6.5	55.1
August	85.3	2,156.1	2,241.4	1,838.1	4,079.6	284.6	4,364.1	7,827.2	6.5	55.8
2000 2001		SEASUNALLI	ADJUSTED -	— PERCENTA	GE CHANGE I	FROW PREVIO	JUS MONTH	(C)		
2000–2001 February	-0.1	1.2	1.1	-1.9	-0.2	5.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0
March April	-4.0 3.4	1.1 -2.5	0.9 -2.3	-0.7 3.9	0.2 0.4	-0.7 6.0	0.2 0.7	0.1 0.1	-0.1 0.3	0.0 0.4
May June	-2.3 0.8	0.9 -0.8	0.7 -0.7	-1.4 1.5	-0.2 0.3	3.7 -1.0	0.1 0.2	0.1 0.1	0.2 -0.1	0.0 0.0
2001–2002 July	-7.4	-2.3	-2.5	1.6	-0.7	-2.1	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	-0.5
August	2.9	1.8	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.7
		TRE	ND — PERCE	ENTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PR	REVIOUS MON	NTH (c)			
2000–2001 February	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
March April	-0.5 -1.0	0.0 -0.2	0.0 -0.2	0.5 0.7	0.2 0.2	2.6 2.2	0.4 0.3	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.2 0.2 0.1
May June	-1.0 -1.2 -1.3	-0.2 -0.4 -0.5	-0.2 -0.5 -0.5	0.7 0.8 0.9	0.2 0.1 0.1	1.7 1.2	0.2 0.2	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.0
2001–2002										
July August	-1.3 -1.1	-0.5 -0.5	-0.5 -0.5	0.9 0.8	0.1 0.1	0.8 0.3	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0

 <sup>(</sup>a) In April 2001 the ABS implemented a redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. For details refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).
 (b) For civilian population aged 15+ seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are not available. Original data provided.
 (c) For unemployment and participation rates, the changes are given as percentage points.

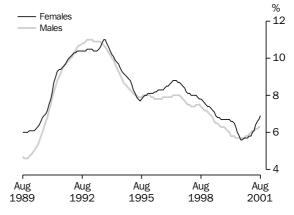
Source: The Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 15-19 years looking for full-time work— Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 20 years and over looking for full-time work— Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 6202.0), Monthly data.

TABLE 6.4 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX AND AGE GROUP(a)

		Males, lool	king for —			Females, lo	oking for —	_		Persons, loc	oking for —	_
	Part-	Fu	ıll-time woı	rk	Part-	Fu	ull-time woi	rk	Part-	Fu	ull-time wo	rk
Period	time work	Aged 15–19	Aged 20+	Total	time work	Aged 15–19	Aged 20+	Total	time work	Aged 15–19	Aged 20+	Tota
				ANNU	AL AVERA	GE (PER CEI	NT)					
1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	8.5 8.3 8.2 8.5 8.3 7.7 8.1 7.7	29.0 24.2 25.5 26.1 24.9 23.3 19.9 22.1	10.1 8.3 7.7 7.8 7.5 6.9 6.0 5.9	11.0 9.0 8.5 8.6 8.2 7.6 6.5	6.1 5.8 5.4 5.8 5.4 5.2 5.2	37.1 32.6 31.0 31.1 31.8 28.3 25.0 23.1	10.3 8.6 7.9 8.5 8.1 7.3 6.6 5.9	11.9 10.0 9.2 9.6 9.3 8.3 7.5 6.7	6.7 6.5 6.2 6.5 6.2 6.1 6.0 5.9	32.1 27.5 27.5 28.0 27.4 25.2 21.8 22.5	10.2 8.4 7.8 8.0 7.7 7.0 6.2 5.9	11.3 9.3 8.8 8.9 7.8 6.8 6.8
				SEASON	ALLY ADJU	STED (PER	CENT)					
June July August September October November December January February March April May June  2001–2002 July	8.2 7.9 7.6 7.3 7.0 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.6 7.7 8.0 8.4 8.7	17.3 18.6 19.1 18.7 20.5 22.9 20.4 23.4 27.1 23.7 23.7 23.1 22.7	5.7 5.5 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.9 6.0 5.9 6.1 6.2	6.2 6.0 6.2 6.1 6.3 6.4 6.6 6.6 6.8 6.6 7.0 6.8 6.9	5.3 4.8 4.7 4.8 5.0 5.0 5.2 5.4 5.7 5.9 5.6 5.2	24.7 24.4 22.4 21.9 20.9 20.3 21.8 25.7 23.2 22.6 23.5 28.6	5.6 5.7 5.5 5.6 5.9 6.7 5.8 6.1 6.7 6.6	6.6 6.5 6.2 6.6 6.5 6.8 6.4 6.9 7.5 7.7	6.1 5.7 5.6 5.5 5.4 5.6 5.7 5.8 6.0 6.3 6.4 6.2	20.1 20.8 20.4 19.7 20.2 22.1 21.1 22.8 26.5 23.5 23.3 25.0	5.7 5.6 5.7 5.7 5.8 5.8 6.8 6.3 6.3	6.3 6.2 6.3 6.5 6.6 6.5 6.6 7.0 7.2
August	7.4	22.5	6.2	6.9	5.0	25.4	6.9	7.7	5.7	23.5	6.4	7.2
					TREND (P	ER CENT)						
2000–2001 June July August September October November December January February March April May June	8.0 7.8 7.6 7.4 7.3 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.6 8.1 8.2 8.3	18.3 18.7 19.4 20.4 21.5 22.7 23.6 24.2 24.2 23.8 23.3 22.7	5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.9 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.2	6.2 6.2 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 6.9	5.0 4.9 4.8 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.5 5.6 5.5 5.4	24.4 23.6 22.6 21.6 21.2 21.3 21.8 22.4 23.1 23.8 24.5 25.3 26.1	6.0 5.8 5.6 5.7 5.7 5.8 5.8 6.0 6.1 6.6	6.9 6.7 6.5 6.4 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 7.3 7.5	5.8 5.7 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.9 6.2 6.3 6.2	20.6 20.4 20.2 20.3 20.7 21.5 22.3 23.1 23.8 24.0 24.1 24.0	5.8 5.7 5.6 5.7 5.8 5.9 6.1 6.3	6.4 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 7.1
2001–2002 July August	8.2 8.2	22.2 21.7	6.3 6.3	6.9 6.9	5.2 5.1	26.8 27.2	6.7 6.9	7.7 7.9	6.1 6.0	23.9 23.8	6.4 6.5	7.2 7.2

In April 2001 the ABS implemented a redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. For details refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).

For unemployment rates for total males, females and persons, use Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

TABLE 6.5 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, ORIGINAL(a)

		Lo	ong term unemployed		Long term
	Unemployed under 52 weeks	Unemployed 52 weeks and under 104	Unemployed 104 weeks and over	Total	unemployment as a proportion of total unemployment
Period	'000	'000	'000	'000	%
		ORIGIN	AL		
1999–2000 March April May June	502.9 470.9 459.5 428.7	67.3 61.8 68.3 59.1	104.5 99.4 96.2 94.7	171.8 161.1 164.5 153.8	25.5 25.5 26.4 26.4
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May	399.7 426.5 450.2 409.8 437.8 474.9 511.6 567.4 529.6 519.4 521.5 502.9	57.1 60.1 53.1 62.6 57.7 59.2 61.3 63.2 64.4 61.9 63.9 60.5	85.6 87.8 93.4 85.1 81.7 83.0 75.2 91.0 81.5 87.9 86.2 91.0	142.7 148.0 146.4 147.8 139.4 142.2 136.5 154.2 145.9 149.8 150.2	26.3 25.8 24.5 26.5 24.1 23.0 21.1 21.4 21.6 22.4 22.4
2001–2002 July	477.2	56.6	83.8	140.4	22.7

<sup>(</sup>a) In April 2001 the ABS implemented a redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. Table 6.5 has been redesigned to better show Duration of unemployment data. For further detail refer to Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (Cat. no. 6295.0).

Source: Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0).

TABLE 6.6 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: REASON FOR LEAVING LAST JOB: ORIGINAL(a)

		Reaso	n for unemploy	ment		Percent of unemployed			
	Job loser	Job leaver	Never worked	Former worker	Un- employed	Job loser	Job leaver	Never worked	Former worker
Period	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%	%	%
				ORIGIN	IAL				
2000–2001 May	268.8	154.3	99.9	148.7	671.7	40	23	14.9	22.1

<sup>(</sup>a) Due to the redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire, reason for leaving last job data are now collected quarterly. Data in this table are not strictly comparable with the historical data collected monthly. For further detail refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).

Source: Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0).

TABLE 6.7 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY(a)

	Agriculture,				tricity, as and				Accom- modation,
Period	forestry and fishing	Minin	Manut o tui	ac-	water	V struction	Vholesale trade	Retail trade	cafes and restaurants
	and norming			NUAL AVERAC				Total trade	
1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	409.3 403.8 419.3 422.9 431.8 422.4 438.0 429.1	89. 86. 85. 86. 79. 78. 78.	1 1,11 0 1,11 2 1,13 8 1,12 7 1,08 2 1,11	7.5 3.8 1.8 3.4 3.8 4.8	92.3 86.7 80.6 66.4 64.5 64.8 64.6 65.7	559.7 591.4 602.4 587.9 598.7 635.3 697.5 683.1	511.1 494.4 500.8 493.6 500.8 506.9 495.8 439.1	1,118.1 1,191.0 1,230.5 1,240.6 1,248.6 1,302.4 1,329.3 1,335.2	349.2 379.3 381.8 400.0 404.3 413.3 434.9 470.7
			SEASO	DNALLY ADJU	STED ('000)				
1999–2000 May	437.0	75.	4 1,07	3.8	64.9	650.4	507.0	1,331.6	414.5
2000–2001 August November February May	435.9 434.6 440.0 441.7	75.: 77.! 85.: 75.:	5 1,09 1 1,12	2.5 1.1	65.6 64.3 62.9 65.4	678.9 696.5 703.6 711.5	536.4 530.5 485.4 432.2	1,332.2 1,318.8 1,336.7 1,329.9	412.4 439.6 443.0 443.7
2001–2002 August November February May	444.2 430.7 409.6 432.2	78.: 79. 77.: 77.:	1 1,12 7 1,13	7.9 1.3	63.5 67.4 66.6 65.3	715.8 679.8 667.5 669.7	455.4 446.7 428.7 425.9	1,327.7 1,331.3 1,328.1 1,354.0	472.4 476.4 476.0 458.0
		PE	ERCENTAGE C	HANGE FROM	1 PREVIOUS Q	UARTER			
2000–2001 May	0.4	-11.	5	5.3	4.0	1.1	-11.0	-0.5	0.2
2001–2002 August November February May	0.6 -3.0 -4.9 5.5	4. 0. -1. 0.	4 – 8	3.2 1.3 0.3 0.7	-2.9 6.1 -1.2 -2.0	0.6 -5.0 -1.8 0.3	5.4 -1.9 -4.0 -0.7	-0.2 0.3 -0.2 1.9	6.5 0.8 -0.1 -3.8
Period	Transport and storage	Communi- cation I services	Finance and insurance	Property and business services NUAL AVERA	Government admini- stration and defence GE ('000)	Education	Health and community services	Cultural and recreational services	Personal and other services
1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	363.0 381.8 389.3 397.5 395.2 409.3 407.9 421.8	132.9 148.5 159.0 163.9 148.7 151.7 169.5 182.6	317.1 313.2 316.9 318.1 313.3 320.1 327.6 337.5	643.7 751.2 799.4 831.5 899.0 947.5 991.2 1,082.6	369.0 357.6 379.3 368.5 340.0 346.1 346.4 366.2	553.0 556.4 586.2 582.6 584.0 604.3 610.4 621.6	711.2 722.1 759.5 773.9 801.8 819.1 829.7 876.6	168.0 190.3 188.4 193.5 204.5 209.8 217.9 225.9	292.0 304.2 315.8 317.9 340.0 339.3 352.8 343.0
			SEASO	ONALLY ADJU	STED ('000)				
1999–2000 May	412.7	1510	301.7	958.0	360.5	044.0	808.7	215.1	330.9
0000 0004	412.7	154.9			500.5	611.8	808.7	210.1	
2000–2001 August November February May	420.1 404.1 393.2 414.2	152.1 163.3 182.8 179.6	311.8 320.0 342.2 336.3	966.3 981.1 989.9 1,028.0	350.3 345.4 343.4 346.3	611.8 618.7 615.8 603.7 603.2	800.5 825.9 838.0 853.8	213.3 210.6 231.5 216.5	349.0 351.8 360.0 350.4
August November February	420.1 404.1 393.2	152.1 163.3 182.8	320.0 342.2	966.3 981.1 989.9	350.3 345.4 343.4	618.7 615.8 603.7	800.5 825.9 838.0	213.3 210.6 231.5	351.8 360.0
August November February May 2001–2002 August November February	420.1 404.1 393.2 414.2 423.5 423.4 420.7	152.1 163.3 182.8 179.6 178.3 177.1 187.5	320.0 342.2 336.3 333.7 329.6 333.2	966.3 981.1 989.9 1,028.0 1,062.7 1,083.2 1,116.9 1,067.7	350.3 345.4 343.4 346.3 356.4 364.5 371.7 371.8	618.7 615.8 603.7 603.2 625.4 621.0 624.5 615.8	800.5 825.9 838.0 853.8 862.3 852.3 886.1	213.3 210.6 231.5 216.5 227.1 226.3 228.3	351.8 360.0 350.4 336.1 331.7 344.2
August November February May 2001–2002 August November February	420.1 404.1 393.2 414.2 423.5 423.4 420.7	152.1 163.3 182.8 179.6 178.3 177.1 187.5	320.0 342.2 336.3 333.7 329.6 333.2 353.8	966.3 981.1 989.9 1,028.0 1,062.7 1,083.2 1,116.9 1,067.7	350.3 345.4 343.4 346.3 356.4 364.5 371.7 371.8	618.7 615.8 603.7 603.2 625.4 621.0 624.5 615.8	800.5 825.9 838.0 853.8 862.3 852.3 886.1	213.3 210.6 231.5 216.5 227.1 226.3 228.3	351.8 360.0 350.4 336.1 331.7 344.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Data from February 2000 onwards are not strictly comparable with earlier data. See the November 1999 issue of Labour Fource, Australia (Cat.no. 6203.0).

Source: Labour Force, Australia (Cat. no. 6203.0).

**TABLE 6.8 JOB VACANCIES** 

		Job vacancies ('000)							
			Total		Job Vacancies				
Period	Manufacturing(a)	All Industries	Private Sector	Public Sector	per thousand unemployed				
		ANNUAL							
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	na 7.0 12.8 10.3 8.2 8.9 9.6 14.2 9.9	35.9 53.3 76.6 73.4 77.4 90.0 90.1 107.0 101.4	28.7 44.0 65.6 62.8 68.4 79.7 78.3 90.2 86.2	7.2 9.3 11.0 10.6 9.0 10.2 11.8 16.8 15.3	39.7 60.4 98.2 99.6 101.5 122.4 129.2 168.1 164.2				
		SEASONALLY AD.	JUSTED						
1998–1999 May	12.2	95.3	82.4	12.9	142.4				
1999–2000 August November February May	14.1 14.0 16.4 12.2	101.8 104.5 112.9 109.2	87.1 89.2 95.3 89.7	14.7 15.3 17.6 19.5	157.7 162.3 179.6 173.0				
2000–2001 August November February May	13.1 9.3 8.8 8.4	109.3 110.0 95.9 89.0	94.3 93.7 82.0 73.1	15.0 16.3 13.9 15.9	182.9 185.8 153.2 134.9				

<sup>(</sup>a) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

Source: Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0).

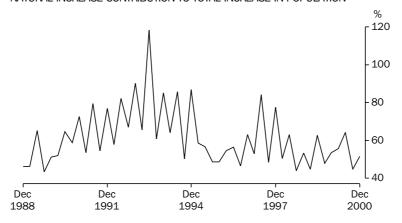
TABLE 6.9 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES BY INDUSTRY: WORKING DAYS LOST PER THOUSAND EMPLOYEES -12 MONTH ENDED

	Mini	ing	Manufac	turing					
Period	Coal	Other	Metal product, Machinery and equipment	Other	Const- ruction	Transport and storage, Commun- ication services	Education Health and Community services	Other industries (a)	All industries
				ANNUAL					
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	4,239 2,908 6,093 3,124 4,981 7,245 3,426 2,200 2,024 1,772	1,005 290 235 1,089 556 32 1 37 64 27	583 600 142 166 73 203 147 103 310 210	276 208 101 159 113 86 118 104 131	261 110 61 105 636 405 594 269 389 224	213 185 44 137 75 42 105 97 75 21	163 181 65 94 175 91 53 50 208	58 64 30 17 14 14 19 10 6	182 159 82 86 115 90 82 56 104 45
			WORKING DAYS	S LOST PER '(	000 EMPLOY	EES(b)			
1999–2000 February March April May June	1,429 1,362 1,364 1,581 2,024	76 75 67 65 64	299 319 323 329 310	132 132 132 132 125 131	417 415 382 399 389	72 75 76 76 75	150 154 161 191 208	7 7 7 8 10	91 92 93 100 104
2000–2001 September October November December January February March April May June	1,873 1,922 1,971 1,933 1,946 1,821 2,338 2,553 2,313 1,772	54 52 66 60 21 19 20 22 27 27	186 186 184 170 165 182 177 r165 r177 210	104 115 119 121 115 110 103 94 r104	305 290 236 234 232 206 173 194 187 224	59 55 53 52 49 23 21 22 22	181 170 96 79 79 68 63 53 25	9 9 9 8 8 8 7 8 6	83 81 64 61 59 53 51 49 44

 <sup>(</sup>a) Comprises Agriculture, forestry and fishing; Electricity,gas and water supply; Wholesale trade; Retail trade; Accommodation, cafes and restaurants; Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence, and Personal and other services.
 (b) Monthly figures relate to twelve months ending in reference month.

Source: Industrial Disputes, Australia, (Cat. no. 6321.0).

## NATURAL INCREASE CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL INCREASE IN POPULATION



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 3101.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 6.10 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE

		Components	of population	change (a)			Population at	end of period	
Period	Live births	Deaths	Natural increase	Net im- migration	Total increase	Total (b)	0–14	Age group 15–64	65+
	Situio		morease	ANNUAL ('0		(2)	0 17		
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	259.2 260.0 258.3 258.2 250.4 253.7 249.1 250.0 248.5	120.8 121.3 123.5 126.2 126.4 127.3 129.3 128.3 127.7	138.4 138.6 134.8 132.0 124.0 126.4 119.9 121.7 120.8	68.6 30.0 46.5 80.1 104.1 87.1 86.4 85.1 99.1	206.9 168.7 181.4 212.1 228.2 213.4 206.2 206.8 219.9	17,494.7 17,667.1 17,854.7 18,071.8 18,310.7 18,524.2 18,730.4 18,937.2 19,157.0	3,785.5 3,816.3 3,837.5 3,860.0 3,888.1 3,911.3 3,919.5 3,922.1 3,921.3	11,547.8 11,674.7 11,773.2 11,889.1 12,032.2 12,196.3 12,360.8 12,722.7 12,875.5	1,950.7 2,003.6 2,056.4 2,105.6 2,151.4 2,203.1 2,243.8 2,322.0 2,360.2
				QUARTERLY (	000)				
1998–1999 December March June	61.3 62.0 62.5	30.8 28.8 32.2	30.5 33.2 30.3	22.1 14.1 17.3	52.6 47.3 47.6	18,842.2 18,889.5 18,937.2	na	na	na
1999–2000 September December March June	62.5 63.6 58.8 63.5	36.4 31.9 29.2 30.3	26.2 31.8 29.7 33.2	28.9 28.0 23.7 18.4	55.1 59.8 53.4 51.6	18,992.3 19,052.0 19,105.4 19,157.0			
2000–2001 September (c) December (c)	63.7 62.8	35.9 32.9	27.8 29.9	34.3 28.1	62.1 58.0	19,219.1 19,277.1			
	Р	PERCENTAGE I	POINTS CONTI	RIBUTION TO A	ANNUAL CHAN	GE IN POPULAT	TION		
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	na	na	0.79 0.78 0.76 0.73 0.68 0.68 0.64 0.64	0.39 0.17 0.26 0.44 0.57 0.47 0.46 0.45 0.52	1.2 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1	na	na	na	na
	PE	RCENTAGE PO	DINTS CONTRI	BUTION TO QU	JARTERLY CHA	NGE IN POPUL	ATION		
1999–2000 December March June	na	na	0.17 0.16 0.17	0.15 0.12 0.10	0.3 0.3 0.3	na	na	na	na
2000–2001 September (c) December (c)			0.14 0.16	0.18 0.15	0.3 0.3				

Source: Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0).

Total population increase is equal to the change in population. Prior to 1992 this is not equal to natural increase (live births less deaths) plus net immigration because of the distribution of the intercensal discrepancy. There is now an intercensal discrepancy for 1986–91. Includes Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993. Special arrangements were put in place to estimate net overseas migration for September and December Quarters 2000, and thereby enable production of State and Territory population estimates. For more details see the December 2000 issue of *Australian Demographic Statistics* (Cat. no. 3101.0).

#### **LABOUR** FORCE AND **DEMOGRAPHY**

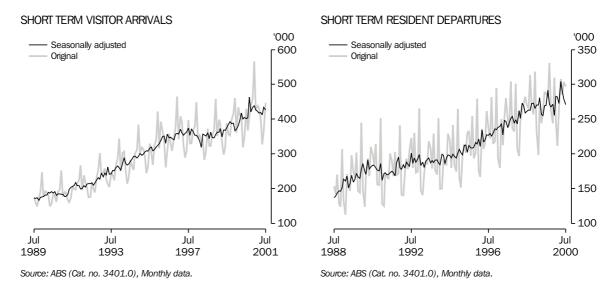


TABLE 6.11 OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

					Or	iginal						
			Arrivals					Departu	res			asonally djusted
Period	Per- manent	Long- term	Short- term Australian residents	Short- term overseas visitors	Total	Per- manent	Long- term	Short- term Australian residents	Short- term overseas visitors	Total	Short- term overseas visitor arrivals	Short-term Australian resident departures
					ANN	UAL ('000)	)					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	76.3 69.8 87.5 99.1 85.8 77.4 84.2 92.3 nya	127.4 137.6 151.1 163.6 175.3 188.1 187.8 212.9 nya	2,218.3 2,245.5 2,387.0 2,569.6 2,786.1 3,020.1 3,191.7 3,300.0 nya	2,785.6 3,168.7 3,535.3 3,966.2 4,252.8 4,220.1 4,288.1 4,651.8 5,061.3	5,207.9 5,621.7 6,160.8 6,798.2 7,299.7 7,505.4 7,751.6 8,255.8 nya	27.9 27.3 27.0 28.7 29.9 32.0 35.2 41.1 nya	113.2 112.7 118.5 124.4 136.8 154.3 140.3 156.8 nya	2,299.5 2,304.0 2,422.2 2,624.3 2,837.2 3,032.0 3,188.8 3,332.2 nya	2,730.5 3,119.0 3,486.6 3,910.1 4,216.9 4,198.4 4,279.2 4,635.4 nya	5,171.4 5,562.9 6,053.9 6,687.6 7,220.8 7,416.5 7,643.2 8,165.2 nya	2,795.8 3,158.8 3,553.7 3,960.7 4,257.4 4,239.7 4,300.0 4,671.6 nya	2,289.6 2,296.0 2,417.9 2,601.3 2,826.4 3,039.1 3,201.9 3,338.2 nya
					М	ONTHLY						
1999–2000 March April May June	7.2 7.8 7.0 7.3	13.7 14.5 12.1 13.7	230.8 279.6 256.1 246.4	411.9 405.6 319.3 347.9	663.5 707.5 594.5 615.3	3.3 3.7 3.5 2.9	13.0 12.7 11.9 12.2	263.1 307.7 284.9 303.8	422.8 417.1 361.0 346.0	702.2 741.1 661.3 664.9	396.9 418.4 400.9r 405.1r	272.8 304.2 289.9 279.3
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	8.2 nya	26.5 nya	330.4 nya	429.0 368.3 406.5 436.9 565.7 425.9 434.5 402.6 328.0 365.7	794.2 nya	3.7 nya	13.3 nya	296.9 nya	374.0 nya	687.9 nya	402.0r 404.1r 463.5r 421.0r 434.4r 438.3r 427.1r 422.5r 417.4r 418.6r 412.9r 433.8r	271.1 nya
2001–2002 July				447.0							427.0r	

Source: Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia, (Cat. no. 3401.0).

## **INCOMES AND LABOUR COSTS**

## **TABLES** 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 Total hourly rates of pay indexes, by occupation: excluding bonuses . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 7.6

## **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Company Profits, Australia (Cat. no. 5651.0)

Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6301.0)

Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat. no. 6302.0)

Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

TABLE 7.1 HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCOUNT: SOURCES OF INCOME

	IADLE 7.1	HOUSEHOL	D INCOME	ACCOUNT.	SCOME	OI IIVCOIVIL		
Period	Compensation of employees	Gross operating surplus and mixed income	Property income	Social benefits receivable	Non-life insurance claims	Current transfers to non-profit institutions	Other current transfers	Total gross income
			ANNUAL (\$	MILLION)				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	203,462 212,030 224,612 241,252 258,107 268,867 287,029 302,175 322,474	78,898 81,017 83,719 89,395 92,433 98,481 103,996 111,546 114,725	39,940 37,600 44,559 46,941 44,538 45,103 49,396 54,357 58,146	38,690 44,047 45,317 49,239 52,113 51,981 54,514 55,937 66,484	8,716 8,671 10,222 10,981 11,698 11,946 12,284 12,751 13,685	5,651 6,260 7,216 8,255 8,685 9,543 9,241 10,289 11,583	806 827 888 919 1,043 1,039 996 1,094 1,164	376,163 390,452 416,534 446,983 468,618 486,960 517,456 548,149 588,261
		PERCEN	TAGE CHANGE I	FROM PREVIOU	S YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	4.0 4.2 5.9 7.4 7.0 4.2 6.8 5.3 6.7	5.2 2.7 3.3 6.8 3.4 6.5 5.6 7.3 2.8	-12.3 -5.9 18.5 5.3 -5.1 1.3 9.5 10.0 7.0	3.5 13.8 2.9 8.7 5.8 -0.3 4.9 2.6 18.9	9.0 -0.5 17.9 7.4 6.5 2.1 2.8 3.8 7.3	10.7 10.8 15.3 14.4 5.2 9.9 -3.2 11.3 12.6	0.5 2.6 7.4 3.5 13.5 -0.4 -4.1 9.8 6.4	2.4 3.8 6.7 7.3 4.8 3.9 6.3 5.9 7.3
		SEA	SONALLY ADJU	STED (\$ MILLIO	N)			
1998–1999 June	73,052	26,504	12,359	13,670	3,141	2,349	261	131,335
1999–2000 September December March June	73,601 75,045 76,200 77,369	27,043 27,131 28,522 28,890	13,485 13,246 13,386 14,213	13,729 13,961 14,170 14,100	3,129 3,159 3,172 3,291	2,325 2,565 2,686 2,705	261 261 286 286	133,573 135,369 138,421 140,854
2000–2001 September December March June	79,251 79,913 81,267 82,088	28,608 28,030 28,838 29,281	14,678 14,553 14,251 14,656	16,266 16,697 16,885 16,670	3,353 3,411 3,420 3,501	2,691 2,994 3,062 2,831	286 286 296 296	145,134 145,885 148,021 149,323
		PERCENTA	GE CHANGE FR	OM PREVIOUS	QUARTER			
1999–2000 June	1.5	1.3	6.2	-0.5	3.8	0.7	0.0	1.8
2000–2001 September December March June	2.4 0.8 1.7 1.0	-1.0 -2.0 2.9 1.5	3.3 -0.9 -2.1 2.8	15.4 2.6 1.1 -1.3	1.9 1.7 0.3 2.4	-0.5 11.3 2.3 -7.5	0.0 0.0 3.5 0.0	3.0 0.5 1.5 0.9

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

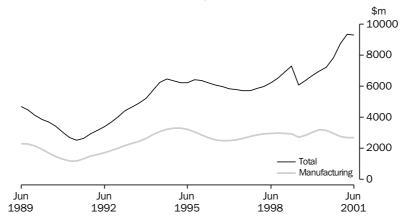
TABLE 7.2 HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCOUNT: USES OF INCOME

		1022 7.2	HOUGEIN	OLD 1110	OINL AU	000.11	. 0020 01	II TOOME		
Period	Consumer debt interest	Other property income payable	Income tax payable	Social contributions for workers compensation	Other current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	transfers	Gross disposable income	House- holds final consump- tion expenditure	Consump- tion of fixed capital	Net saving(a)
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2,451 2,484 3,244 3,952 3,156 3,220 3,594 4,274 4,501	17,229 15,275 18,249 20,537 19,029 19,671 20,608 23,722 27,986	47,527 50,570 54,634 61,150 66,550 70,615 75,658 80,770 76,649	3,462 4,025 4,507 5,186 5,264 5,414 5,435 5,624	1,372 1,543 1,600 1,672 1,782 1,917 2,112 2,118 2,188	1,083 1,109 1,152 1,307 1,378 1,483 1,505 1,441 1,600	294,287 306,226 323,285 342,643 360,247 373,057 396,231 417,623 456,220	255,547 265,897 282,870 301,069 314,565 335,101 354,951 374,712 402,685	24,739 26,531 27,437 27,404 27,945 30,191 31,365 34,356 37,082	14,001 13,798 12,978 14,170 17,737 7,766 9,914 8,555 16,453
			PERCENT	TAGE CHAN	GE FROM	PREVIOUS	YEAR			
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	-34.0 1.3 30.6 21.8 -20.1 2.0 11.6 18.9 5.3	-12.4 -11.3 19.5 12.5 -7.3 3.4 4.8 15.1 18.0	1.5 6.4 8.0 11.9 8.8 6.1 7.1 6.8 -5.1	9.3 16.3 12.0 15.1 1.5 2.8 0.5 -0.1 3.5	13.6 12.5 3.7 4.5 6.6 7.6 10.2 0.3 3.3	2.5 2.4 3.9 13.5 5.4 7.6 1.5 -4.3 11.0	3.8 4.1 5.6 6.0 5.1 3.6 6.2 5.4 9.2	4.1 4.1 6.4 6.4 4.5 6.5 5.9 5.6 7.5	3.6 7.2 3.4 -0.1 2.0 8.0 3.9 9.5 7.9	-1.7 -1.4 -5.9 9.2 25.2 -56.2 27.7 -13.7 92.3
		SE	ASONALLY A	DJUSTED L	JNLESS FO	OTNOTED	(\$ MILLION)			
1998–1999 June 1999–2000 September	911	5,319 5,317	19,186	1,361	537 525	342 370	100,552	90,312	8,065 8,317	2,174
December March June	1,020 1,084 1.187	5,610 6,123 6.670	20,029 20,171 20.657	1,356 1,365 1.369	532 531 531	376 372 338	103,276 105,568 106.854	93,214 94,170 95.335	8,504 8,682 8.853	1,558 2,716 2.666
2000–2001 September December March June	1,132 1,163 1,141 1,065	7,022 7,289 7,121 6,558	18,481 18,545 19,840 19,618	1,411 1,384 1,429 1,400	543 534 549 558	394 428 401 387	112,837 113,186 114,144 116,310	98,402 99,210 101,959 103,432	8,999 9,169 9,356 9,558	5,436 4,807 2,830 3,320
			PERCENTA	GE CHANGI	FROM PR	REVIOUS Q	UARTER			
1999–2000 June	9.5	8.9	2.4	0.3	0.0	-9.1	1.2	1.2	2.0	-1.8
2000–2001 September December March June	-4.6 2.7 -1.9 -6.7	5.3 3.8 -2.3 -7.9	-10.5 0.3 7.0 -1.1	3.1 -1.9 3.3 -2.0	2.3 -1.7 2.8 1.6	16.6 8.6 -6.3 -3.5	5.6 0.3 0.8 1.9	3.2 0.8 2.8 1.4	1.6 1.9 2.0 2.2	103.9 -11.6 -41.1 17.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Saving derived as a balancing item.

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0).

#### COMPANY PROFITS BEFORE INCOME TAX, Trend



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5651.0), Quarterly data.

TABLE 7.3 COMPANY PROFITS BEFORE INCOME TAX, BY BROAD INDUSTRY(a)

								` '	
Mining	Manufac- turing	Cons- truction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transport and storage	Services to finance and insurance	Property and business services	Other services	Total
		;	SEASONALLY A	DJUSTED (\$	MILLION)				
1,392	1,775	260	731	666	542	439	141	698	6,644
1,667 2,443 2,859 3,409	2,772 3,163 2,081 3,129	272 217 302 292	761 610 836 805	629 601 530 507	417 510 466 504	172 99 52 –366	147 190 372 138	569 908 1,086 1,121	7,406 8,741 8,584 9,539
2,769 3,281 3,068 3,920	3,198 2,421 2,803 2,777	243 266 60 279	455 1,003 550 693	412 217 401 –24	515 355 218 403	-160 -376 -340 -37	-342 82 141 481	1,181 915 573 568	8,271 8,164 7,474 9,060
		PERCEN	TAGE CHANGE	FROM PRE	VIOUS QUAR	TER			
19.3	50.4	-3.5	-3.7	-4.3	8.2	-797.2	-63.0	3.2	11.1
-18.8 18.5 -6.5 27.8	2.2 -24.3 15.8 -0.9	-16.7 9.3 -77.4 365.1	-43.5 120.5 -45.1 25.9	-18.7 -47.4 85.2 -105.9	2.3 -31.2 -38.6 85.0	56.2 -135.2 9.6 89.3	-347.8 124.1 71.7 240.7	5.3 -22.5 -37.4 -0.9	-13.3 -1.3 -8.5 21.2
			TREND	(\$ MILLION	)				
1,314	2,711	245	711	668	463	329	110	681	6,076
1,782 2,397 2,884 3,117	2,839 3,031 3,207 3,158	253 264 273 280	713 744 730 729	632 594 553 473	482 479 492 510	243 107 -60 -189	174 262 225 65	714 853 1,052 1,168	6,386 6,705 6,975 7,232
3,082 3,121 3,339 3,604	2,951 2,773 2,694 2,692	266 248 249 258	724 711 705 691	403 324 222 109	451 370 315 307	-304 -314 -251 -180	-86 -23 191 368	1,096 900 685 504	7,832 8,731 9,356 9,311
		PERCEN	TAGE CHANGE	FROM PRE	VIOUS QUAR	TER			
8.1	-1.5	2.3	-0.1	-14.5	3.6	-216.3	-71.2	11.0	-0.5
-1.2 1.3 7.0 8.0	-6.6 -6.0 -2.8 -0.1	-5.1 -6.8 0.5 3.7	-0.7 -1.8 -0.7 -2.1	-14.8 -19.7 -31.3 -51.1	-11.4 -17.9 -14.9 -2.6	-61.2 -3.2 20.0 28.3	-231.6 72.8 922.6 92.4	-6.2 -17.9 -23.9 -26.3	-7.8 -5.5 0.5 2.5
	1,392 1,667 2,443 2,859 3,409 2,769 3,281 3,068 3,920 19.3 -18.8 18.5 -6.5 27.8 1,314 1,782 2,397 2,884 3,117 3,082 3,121 3,339 3,604  8.1 -1.2 1.3 7.0	## Mining turing  1,392 1,775  1,667 2,772 2,443 3,163 2,859 2,081 3,409 3,129  2,769 3,198 3,281 2,421 3,068 2,803 3,920 2,777   19.3 50.4  -18.8 2.2 18.5 -24.3 -6.5 15.8 27.8 -0.9  1,314 2,711  1,782 2,839 2,397 3,031 2,884 3,207 3,117 3,158  3,082 2,951 3,121 2,773 3,339 2,694 3,604 2,692   8.1 -1.5  -1.2 -6.6 1.3 -6.0 7.0 -2.8	### ### #### #########################	Mining   turing   truction   trade	Mining   turing   truction   trade   trade	Manufacturing   Construction   Wholesale   Retail   and storage	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	Manufactor   Mining   Manufactor   Mining   Manufactor   Mining   Manufactor   Mining   Mi

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes public sector and unincorporated sector. Also excludes companies with 30 employees or fewer and all companies classified to agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, non-bank finance, insurance, unit trusts, land trusts, mutual funds and community services.

Source: Company Profits, Australia (Cat. no. 5651.0).

TABLE 7.4 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES — FULL TIME ADULTS

			Full-time	e adults				All employees	
	Ordi	inary time earr	nings		Total earnings	<del></del>		Total earnings	<del></del>
Period	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
			ANNUAL	AVERAGE (\$	PER WEEK) (a)	)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	627.20 646.00 673.00 705.10 731.40 763.60 790.00 816.00 857.50	525.80 542.80 564.10 585.80 611.80 637.30 663.10 687.10 723.90	591.00 609.10 633.90 662.50 688.20 716.80 743.30 768.20 808.80	672.60 695.70 729.30 761.90 787.40 819.60 846.10 868.60 906.40	525.80 542.80 564.10 585.80 611.80 637.30 663.10 687.10 723.90	624.60 645.90 675.10 704.10 729.30 757.30 783.80 806.80 845.30	605.20 622.00 645.10 664.30 682.40 708.30 726.20 744.20 777.30	402.40 414.50 426.70 435.00 451.90 466.20 478.30 490.30 520.40	511.00 525.70 543.80 557.30 574.00 592.10 606.50 619.70 653.60
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FRO	M PREVIOUS	YEAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	1.9 3.0 4.2 4.8 3.7 4.4 3.5 3.3 5.1	1.9 3.2 3.9 3.9 4.4 4.2 4.1 3.6 5.3	1.8 3.1 4.1 4.5 3.9 4.1 3.7 3.4 5.3	2.5 3.4 4.8 4.5 3.4 4.1 3.2 2.7 4.3	1.9 3.2 3.9 3.9 4.4 4.2 4.1 3.6 5.3	2.2 3.4 4.5 4.3 3.6 3.8 3.5 2.9 4.8	2.5 2.8 3.7 3.0 2.7 3.8 2.5 2.5	2.2 3.0 2.9 2.0 3.9 3.2 2.6 2.5 6.1	2.0 2.9 3.4 2.5 3.0 3.2 2.4 2.2 5.5
			OF	RIGINAL (\$ PE	R WEEK)				
1998–1999 May	798.40	669.60	750.80	853.40	669.60	790.60	733.00	483.00	611.10
1999–2000 August November February May	796.20 810.40 824.50 832.80	675.70 683.40 691.40 697.90	751.80 763.20 775.00 782.60	847.30 867.80 874.50 884.90	675.70 683.40 691.40 697.90	789.50 805.00 811.20 821.50	727.10 741.10 750.80 757.70	479.30 482.50 494.60 504.80	605.40 613.30 625.50 634.70
2000–2001 August November February May	848.30 850.10 858.30 873.30	710.90 719.00 728.40 737.10	798.10 802.50 810.60 824.10	899.30 898.70 904.20 923.40	710.90 719.00 728.40 737.10	836.80 838.90 844.50 861.00	769.60 769.50 780.50 789.40	514.10 512.20 530.50 524.70	646.80 644.80 660.30 662.60
		PERO	CENTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PRI	EVIOUS REFER	ENCE DATE			
1999–2000 November February May	1.8 1.7 1.0	1.1 1.2 0.9	1.5 1.5 1.0	2.4 0.8 1.2	1.1 1.2 0.9	2.0 0.8 1.3	1.9 1.3 0.9	0.7 2.5 2.1	1.3 2.0 1.5
2000–2001 August November February May	1.9 0.2 1.0 1.7	1.9 1.1 1.3 1.2	2.0 0.6 1.0 1.7	1.6 -0.1 0.6 2.1	1.9 1.1 1.3 1.2	1.9 0.3 0.7 2.0	1.6 0.0 1.4 1.1	1.8 -0.4 3.6 -1.1	1.9 -0.3 2.4 0.3
		PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FRO	M SAME REFI	ERENCE DATE	IN PREVIOUS Y	ÆAR		
1999–2000 November February May	2.8 4.5 4.3	3.3 3.5 4.2	3.0 4.1 4.2	2.3 3.8 3.7	3.3 3.5 4.2	2.6 3.5 3.9	2.5 3.3 3.4	1.4 2.9 4.5	1.6 2.8 3.9
2000–2001 August November February May	6.5 4.9 4.1 4.9	5.2 5.2 5.4 5.6	6.2 5.1 4.6 5.3	6.1 3.6 3.4 4.4	5.2 5.2 5.4 5.6	6.0 4.2 4.1 4.8	5.8 3.8 4.0 4.2	7.3 6.2 7.3 3.9	6.8 5.1 5.6 4.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Derived as annual average of average weekly earnings in the specified pay period in each quarter.

Source: Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6301.0) and Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat. no. 6302.0).

TABLE 7.5 TOTAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY INDEXES, BY OCCUPATION: EXCLUDING BONUSES (a)

					,					` '
						Interm-		Elem-		
				Trades-	Advanced clerical,	ediate clerical,	Interm- ediate	entary clerical,		
	Managers			persons	sales	sales	production	sales	Labourers	
	and		Associate	and	and	and	and	and	and	AII
	administ-	Profess-	profess-	related	service	service	transport	service	related	occup-
Period	rators	ionals	ionals	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	workers	ations
			QUARTERL	Y (SEPTEME	BER QUARTER	1997 = 10	0.0)(a)			
1998–1999										
September December	103.6 104.5	103.6 104.3	103.3 103.9	103.6 104.1	103.5 104.2	102.9 103.4	103.2 103.8	102.8 103.3	103.3 104.0	103.3 103.9
March	104.5	104.5	103.9	104.1	104.2	103.4	103.8	103.3	104.7	103.9
June	105.9	106.2	105.3	105.2	105.3	104.7	105.0	104.3	105.1	105.4
1999-2000	407.4	407.0	4000	400.4	4000	40= 0	40==	405.5	100.1	
September December	107.1 107.7	107.2 107.7	106.3 106.9	106.4 106.9	106.6 107.1	105.8 106.6	105.7 106.3	105.5 106.0	106.1 106.7	106.4 107.0
March	108.5	108.2	107.9	107.7	107.1	107.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.7
June	109.4	108.9	108.5	108.3	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.1	107.7	108.4
2000-2001										
December March	111.4 112.8	111.4 112.8	111.0 111.8	110.4 111.4	110.3 111.1	109.7 110.5	109.8 110.6	109.2 110.2	109.9 110.7	110.6 111.7
June	113.6	113.8	112.5	112.2	111.5	111.0	111.2	110.2	111.3	112.4
			PERCEN	ITAGE CHAN	GE FROM PRE	VIOUS QUAF	RTER			
1998–1999										
December	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6
March June	0.7 0.7	1.2 0.7	1.0 0.4	0.7 0.4	0.6 0.5	0.8 0.5	0.7 0.5	0.6 0.4	0.7 0.4	0.9 0.6
	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0
1999–2000 December	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
March	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7
June	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6
2000-2001	0.7	0.0	4.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
December March	0.7 1.3	0.9 1.3	1.0 0.7	0.7 0.9	0.7 0.7	0.6 0.7	0.8 0.7	0.6 0.9	0.8 0.7	0.8 1.0
June	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6

<sup>(</sup>a) The indexes in Table 7.4 combine ordinary time and overtime hourly rates and therefore include the effect of any changes in overtime penalty rates but are not affected by changes in penalty payments (which fluctuate depending on the number of hours paid at penalty rates) and allowances (which fluctuate according to how much work is performed under special work conditions e.g. height, dirt and/or heat allowances).

Source: Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0).

#### TABLE 7.6 LABOUR COSTS

	Average earn (National Accoun (Dollars per we	ts basis)			ury indexes of average nit labour costs (b)	9
Period	Nominal	Real (c)	Treasury hourly labour costs index (b) (d)	Private non-farm corporate sector (real) (e)	Non-farm sector (real) (f)	Non-farm sector (nominal) (g)
		ANI	NUAL AVERAGE			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	617.9 632.9 644.0 671.9 709.4 728.3 757.2 780.9 811.8	674.0 680.1 689.6 706.0 739.1 748.4 768.1 780.8 780.2	141.3 142.9 145.0 151.5 160.4 165.5 171.6 176.9 183.9	107.4 108.0 109.4 111.9 116.0 117.6 121.7 122.7 123.3	96.0 95.5 95.6 96.7 96.9 95.5 96.0 95.2 95.6	126.3 126.8 130.9 134.1 135.4 137.1 142.6
		I	QUARTERLY			
1998–1999 June	767.8	779.5	173.8	na	96.8	136.3
1999–2000 September December March June	775.3 779.5 783.5 785.5	783.1 784.2 780.3 775.4	175.9 175.8 178.1 177.8		96.6 95.1 94.6 94.3	137.2 136.0 137.6 137.8
2000–2001 September December March June	799.7 803.5 816.7 827.2	776.4 777.9 779.3 787.1	179.8 182.4 185.5 188.0		93.8 96.3 95.8 96.7	140.1 142.5 143.8 144.3

Source: Source: NIF-10S Model Data Base (Cat. no. 1340.0) and Department of Treasury.

Average non-farm wages, salaries and supplements per wage and salary earner. Seasonally adjusted data. Base for index: 1986–87 = 100.0. Deflated by the Gross National Expenditure deflator. Non-farm wages, salaries and supplements, plus payroll tax less employment subsidies plus fringe benefits tax per hours worked by non-farm wage and salary earners. Ratio of derived private non-farm corporate wages, salaries and supplements plus payroll tax less employment subsidies, plus fringe benefits tax paid by the private non-farm corporate sector to derived private non-farm corporate sector gross product at factor cost plus payroll tax less employment subsidies plus fringe benefits tax. Nominal unit labour costs (see footnote (g)) deflated by the derived implicit price deflator for gross non-farm product. Ratio of nominal hourly labour costs to average hourly labour productivity (real gross non-farm product per hour worked by all employed persons).

## 8 FINANCIAL MARKETS

## **TABLES** 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8

#### **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0)

Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (Cat. no. 5232.0)

Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0)

Australian Stock Exchange (ASX)

Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA)

TABLE 8.1 FINANCIAL AGGREGATES (\$ MILLION)

		IA	BLE 8.1	FINANCIAL	. AGGREG	ALES (\$ IV	IILLION)			
			sits with nks(a)		Net NBFI	Dunant	A4	Loans	Bank bills	T-4-1
				МЗ	borrow- ings	Broad money	Money base	and advances	outstand ing	Total credit
Period	Currency	Current	Other	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
				0	RIGINAL					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	16,192 17,278 18,233 18,792 19,754 21,145 22,984 24,609 26,505	47,729 56,181 56,956 65,980 77,125 86,244 93,346 103,149 123,826	165,690 172,776 188,428 205,713 224,135 233,501 259,559 278,742 289,888	229,612 246,234 263,617 290,485 321,014 340,891 375,889 406,501 440,218	49,782 49,602 53,397 58,904 62,129 64,879 75,686 73,634 77,898	279,393 295,836 317,014 349,389 383,143 405,770 451,575 480,135 518,116	20,497 22,025 23,491 24,546 34,108 31,424 31,752 28,085 29,590	280,978 306,393 341,269 388,342 426,288 473,125 519,721 572,650 631,027	61,441 59,943 59,136 60,980 61,479 66,525 70,561 76,364 81,121	342,419 366,337 400,404 449,322 487,767 539,650 590,282 649,014 712,148
1999–2000 April May June	24,495 24,431 24,609	101,075 102,786 103,149	271,791 275,223 278,742	397,361 402,327 406,501	75,008 74,810 73,634	472,369 477,137 480,135	28,137 27,773 28,085	558,964 564,959 572,650	73,320 75,006 76,364	632,284 639,965 649,014
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	25,019 25,331 25,616 25,599 26,062 26,928 25,827 25,735 26,217 26,561 26,362 26,514	102,820 105,193 105,216 107,845 107,519 110,693 111,268 111,017 114,333 115,109 116,931 123,834	280,285 279,781 282,836 281,233 275,531 275,234 280,636 286,432 283,626 284,831 289,356 289,889	408,123 410,305 413,667 414,677 409,113 412,854 417,732 423,184 424,176 426,502 432,648 440,256	75,441 77,220 78,277 80,930 81,770 80,792 82,633 79,934 81,123 80,481 79,016 77,937	483,564 487,525 491,944 495,607 490,883 493,646 500,365 503,118 505,299 506,983 511,664 518,193	28,124 28,169 29,604 28,811 29,022 31,189 29,169 29,138 29,420 29,822 29,211 29,607	577,658 584,197 585,234 591,795 596,185 602,320 606,296 613,257 618,401 618,200 623,746 631,598	79,031 78,816 79,367 79,972 80,201 81,062 80,538 81,559 81,336 81,303 81,759 81,043	656,689 663,013 664,601 671,767 676,386 683,382 686,834 694,816 699,737 699,503 705,505 712,641
2001-2002 July	26,555	122,516	286,644	435,715	78,538	514,253	30,237	630,136	80,039	710,175
				SEASON	ALLY ADJUST	ED				
1999–2000 April May June	24,437 24,582 24,747	101,737 103,128 104,865	273,765 276,955 279,534	399,939 404,665 409,146	74,828 75,043 74,242	474,767 479,708 483,388	na	na	na	633,019 641,751 650,436
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	25,145 25,406 25,611 25,661 25,929 26,010 25,848 26,012 26,372 26,476 26,620 26,620	104,696 105,064 105,859 108,054 106,034 107,532 119,305 110,772 115,219 117,133 117,292 122,519	278,826 278,447 281,137 275,390 274,545 281,845 287,014 286,309 287,485 289,437 288,068	408,667 408,917 412,607 414,962 407,353 408,087 416,998 423,798 427,900 431,094 433,349 437,207	76,657 77,238 78,381 80,030 80,861 81,250 82,206 79,308 80,033 80,357 79,685 78,481	485,324 486,155 490,988 494,992 488,214 489,337 499,204 503,106 507,933 511,451 513,034 516,688				655,220 662,845 666,232 671,927 674,778 681,272 685,996 696,126 700,288 701,476 707,137 711,674
2001-2002 July	26,689	125,560	285,179	437,428	79,866	517,294				708,699

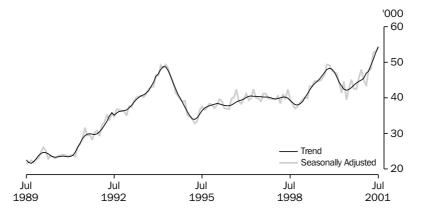
Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

 <sup>(</sup>a) Excludes Commonwealth and State Government and interbank deposits but includes deposits of the non-bank sector with the Reserve Bank.
 (b) Currency plus bank deposits (including certificate of deposit with trading banks) of the private non-bank sector.
 (c) Borrowings (other than from banks and related corporations) by permanent building societies, credit co-operatives, finance companies, authorised money market dealers, pastoral finance companies, money market corporations, general financiers and cash management trusts; less borrowings by authorised money market dealers from those non-bank intermediaries. Breaks occur from time to time due to changes in number of reporting corporations.
 (d) M3 plus borrowing from private sector by non-bank financial intermediaries less the latter's holding of currency and bank deposits.
 (e) Holdings of notes and coin by private sector, plus deposits of banks with the Reserve Bank and Reserve Bank Liabilities to the private non-bank sector.
 (f) Loans and advances of those financial intermediaries whose deposit liabilities are included in broad money.

Loans and advances of those financial intermediaries whose deposit liabilities are included in broad money.

Bills outstanding under acceptance and endorsement commitments by banks.

Credit is equal to bank bills outstanding plus loans and advances by financial intermediaries whose liabilities are included in broad



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5609.0), Monthly data.

TABLE 8.2 SECURED HOUSING FINANCE COMMITMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS

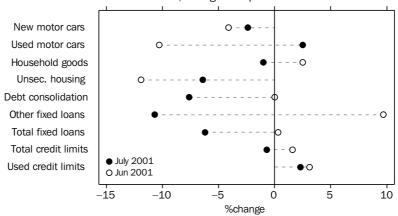
	Construe dwell		Purchase erected o		Purch established	ase of d dwellings	To	tal	Alterations and
Period	Dwelling units	\$ million	Dwelling units	\$ million	Dwelling units	\$ million	Dwelling units	\$ million	additions \$ million (a)
				ANNUAL					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	90,317 98,909 81,778 64,228 65,869 74,217 73,489 75,682 52,987	6,450 8,154 7,275 6,086 6,649 8,380 9,356 10,617 7,394	20,580 25,232 21,658 20,815 23,052 23,270 20,148 18,533 17,697	1,750 2,368 2,225 2,178 2,654 2,907 2,802 2,841 2,738	342,241 420,344 347,912 366,477 392,516 384,686 394,536 454,923 484,322	28,578 37,310 32,806 35,414 40,676 43,375 49,342 61,495 64,465	453,138 544,485 451,348 451,520 481,437 482,173 488,173 549,138 555,006	36,778 47,832 42,306 43,679 49,979 54,663 61,500 74,952 74,596	1,642 2,899 3,477 3,509 3,039 2,779 2,821 3,321 3,110
		l	PERCENTAGE (	CHANGE FROI	M PREVIOUS Y	'EAR			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	21.2 9.5 -17.3 -21.5 2.6 12.7 -1.0 3.0 -30.0	33.6 26.4 -10.8 -16.3 9.3 26.0 11.6 13.5 -30.4	4.1 22.6 -14.2 -3.9 10.7 0.9 -13.4 -8.0 -4.5	7.0 35.3 -6.1 -2.1 21.8 9.6 -3.6 1.4 -3.6	20.1 22.8 -17.2 5.3 7.1 -2.0 2.6 15.3 6.5	29.5 30.6 -12.1 8.0 14.9 6.6 13.8 24.6 4.8	19.5 20.2 -17.1 0.0 6.6 0.2 1.2 12.5 1.1	28.9 30.1 -11.6 3.2 14.4 9.4 12.5 21.9 -0.5	20.8 76.6 19.9 0.9 -13.4 -8.6 1.5 17.7 -6.4
		;	SEASONALLY A	ADJUSTED UN	ILESS FOOTNO	TED			
1999–2000 May June	5,082 4,401	702 611	1,417 1,403	216 224	38,066 33,724	4,963 4,611	44,565 39,528	5,882 5,446	311 264
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	4,209 4,212 3,993 3,808 3,917 4,110 3,911 3,667 4,319 4,615 5,617 6,606	569 550 528 521 530 575 537 518 634 692 805 950	1,351 1,395 1,395 1,131 1,283 1,592 1,587 1,438 1,550 1,606 1,766 1,711	192 204 203 174 181 230 264 221 254 260 280 299	37,027 39,589 37,214 37,538 40,114 42,288 39,709 38,251 41,930 41,786 45,431 44,766	4,722 4,928 4,717 4,638 4,931 5,542 5,272 5,114 5,759 6,005 6,385 6,577	42,587 45,197 42,602 42,477 45,314 47,990 45,207 43,356 47,799 48,007 52,814 53,083	5,483 5,682 5,448 5,333 5,642 6,347 6,073 5,853 6,647 6,957 7,471 7,826	226 243 223 242 257 246 213 237 291 267 336 328
2001–2002 July	7,162	1,020	1,956	319	45,558	6,699	54,676	8,038	329
	,	*	ERCENTAGE C		*		,	,	
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-4.8 -6.2 17.8 6.8 21.7 17.6	-6.5 -3.6 22.4 9.2 16.4 18.0	-0.3 -9.4 7.8 3.6 10.0 -3.1	14.7 -16.1 14.9 2.4 7.8 6.7	-6.1 -3.7 9.6 -0.3 8.7 -1.5	-4.9 -3.0 12.6 4.3 6.3 3.0	-5.8 -4.1 10.2 0.4 10.0 0.5	-4.3 -3.6 13.6 4.7 7.4 4.8	-13.4 11.0 22.8 -8.3 26.0 -2.4
2001–2002 July	8.4	7.3	14.3	6.8	1.8	1.9	3.0	2.7	0.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Seasonally adjusted data not available. Original data provided.

Source: Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0).

#### **FINANCIAL** MARKETS

## PERSONAL FINANCE COMMITMENTS, Change from previous month



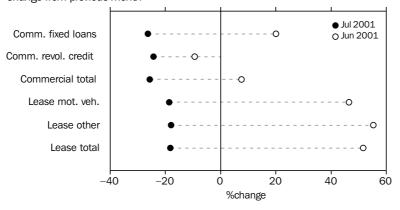
Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5671.0), Monthly data.

TABLE 8.3 PERSONAL FINANCE COMMITMENTS

			Comm	itments u	nder fixed I	oan facilitie	es for —				mmitments ving credit i	
			Purchase o	of			Debt			New and		limits at of period
	Moto	or cars an	d station wa	agons	House- hold	Unsec- ured	consoli- dation			increased credit		
	Ne	ew		sed	and	owner- occupied	and refin-			limits during		
Period	Number	\$ m	Number	\$ m	goods \$ m	housing \$ m	ancing \$ m	Other \$ m	Total \$ m	period \$ m	Total \$ m	Used \$ m
					ANN	NUAL						
1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	132,986 157,023 158,768 155,095 176,848	3,294 3,648	454,706 444,164 404,093 402,679 349,074	5,405 5,622 5,389 5,834 5,447	739 794 780 717 615	758 645 533 499 433	5,615 5,128 4,382 4,501 4,876	5,976 6,973 6,745 7,066 7,222	21,127 22,280 21,124 22,266 22,697		51,601 64,279 80,013 102,805 115,274	21,358 28,124 34,683 46,665 55,582
			PE	RCENTAG	E CHANGE	FROM PRE	VIOUS YEA	R				
1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	2.5 18.1 1.1 -2.3 14.0	5.1 18.4 5.7 10.8 12.5	-7.1 -2.3 -9.0 -0.3 -13.3	-2.7 4.0 -4.1 8.3 -6.6	30.8 7.4 -1.7 -8.0 -14.3	7.7 -14.9 -17.3 -6.4 -13.2	-6.8 -8.7 -14.6 2.7 8.3	7.2 16.7 -3.3 4.8 2.2	0.9 5.5 -5.2 5.4 1.9	27.2 42.9 20.1 19.3 1.5	16.2 24.6 24.5 28.5 12.1	18.3 31.7 23.3 34.5 19.1
					ORIO	GINAL						
1999–2000 May June	13,835 14,759	320 344	34,316 33,920	507 527	60 57	42 41	435 419	712 687	2,076 2,075	2,950 2,870	99,559 102,805	44,347 46,665
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	13,428 18,624 14,645 14,799 15,399 14,523 14,666 12,926 15,158 13,096 15,098 14,486	300 454 329 328 350 342 326 301 361 307 355 351	27,247 32,614 28,266 29,446 30,611 27,147 30,424 28,199 30,700 25,819 30,884 27,717	412 507 425 451 476 427 472 442 487 414 496 438	46 54 52 46 51 50 45 49 56 48 58	34 31 32 35 39 37 33 36 38 43 38	328 388 350 366 397 362 344 402 464 391 541 541	497 612 568 540 579 555 523 565 661 676 737 808	1,617 2,046 1,756 1,767 1,891 1,773 1,743 1,795 2,068 1,773 2,231 2,237	2,787 2,261 2,241 2,853 2,477 2,141 2,084 2,642 2,123 2,870	101,678 103,764 105,988	46,882 47,661 48,204 48,679 49,975 50,635 51,298 52,111 52,462 53,025 53,929 55,582
2001–2002 July	14,142	343	28,413	440	59	36	500	722	2,099	3,042	114,441	56,851
			PEF	RCENTAGE	CHANGE I	ROM PRE	/IOUS MON	TH				
2000–2001 January February March April May June	1.0 -11.9 17.3 -13.6 15.3 -4.1	-4.5 -7.7 19.9 -15.0 15.7 -1.1	12.1 -7.3 8.9 -15.9 19.6 -10.3	10.3 -6.3 10.2 -15.1 19.9 -11.7	-10.5 8.8 14.8 -13.8 20.8 2.5	-9.8 8.4 5.0 -4.3 18.8 -11.9	-5.0 16.9 15.5 -15.7 38.3 0.0	-5.8 8.0 17.1 -12.9 27.8 9.7	-1.7 3.0 15.2 -14.3 25.8 0.3	-13.6 -2.7 26.7 -19.6 35.2 8.3	1.1 1.5 1.6 1.0 1.7 1.6	1.3 1.6 0.7 1.1 1.7 3.1
2001–2002 July	-2.4	-2.5	2.5	0.4	-1.0	-6.4	-7.6	-10.7	-6.2	-2.2	-0.7	2.3

Source: Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0).

## COMMERCIAL AND LEASE FINANCE COMMITMENTS, Change from previous month



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5671.0), Monthly data.

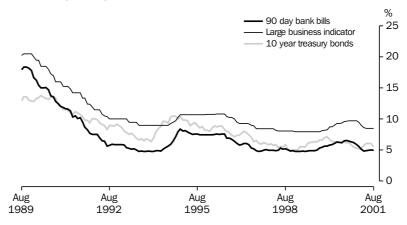
TABLE 8.4 COMMERCIAL AND LEASE FINANCE COMMITMENTS

		Commercial			Lease	
Period	Fixed Ioan facilities	Revolving credit facilities	Total	Motor vehicles	Other	Total
		ANNUA	L (\$ MILLION)			
1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	75,976 91,221 91,120 93,959 99,406	78,560 81,269 80,936 74,964 84,407	154,536 172,489 172,056 168,923 183,813	4,076 4,954 5,107 3,471 2,450	3,302 4,028 4,408 4,429 3,611	7,379 8,982 9,515 7,899 6,061
		PERCENTAGE CHAN	IGE FROM PREVIOUS	YEAR		
1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	18.1 20.1 -0.1 3.1 5.8	4.7 3.4 -0.4 -7.4 12.6	10.9 11.6 -0.3 -1.8 8.8	3.8 21.7 5.9 -17.0 -23.3	9.3 22.0 9.4 0.5 –18.4	-0.2 21.5 3.1 -32.0 -29.4
		ORIGIN	AL (\$ MILLION)			
1999–2000 May June	7,836 13,270	7,226 8,736	15,062 22,006	265 333	279 666	545 999
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	8,136 7,951 7,546 7,297 7,529 7,734 6,253 7,202 8,421 7,281 10,934 13,122	8,040 9,018 7,054 6,056 5,092 10,372 6,299 5,310 6,467 5,265 8,097 7,338	16,176 16,969 14,600 13,352 12,621 18,105 12,552 12,512 14,888 12,546 19,032 20,460	169 197 171 173 185 318 174 172 208 192 199 292	234 274 290 260 293 494 253 253 294 248 281 437	403 470 461 433 477 812 427 425 501 441 481 729
2001–2002 July	9,670	5,555	15,225	238	358	596
		PERCENTAGE CHANG	GE FROM PREVIOUS N	MONTH		
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-19.1 15.2 16.9 -13.5 50.2 20.0	-39.3 -15.7 21.8 -18.6 53.8 -9.4	-30.7 -0.3 19.0 -15.7 51.7 7.5	-45.4 -1.2 20.8 -7.3 3.7 46.4	-48.8 0.2 15.8 -15.4 13.3 55.3	-47.4 -0.4 17.8 -12.1 9.1 51.6
2001–2002 July	-26.3	-24.3	-25.6	-18.6	-18.0	-18.2

Source: Lending Finance, Australia (Cat. no. 5671.0).

#### **FINANCIAL MARKETS**

## **KEY INTEREST RATES**



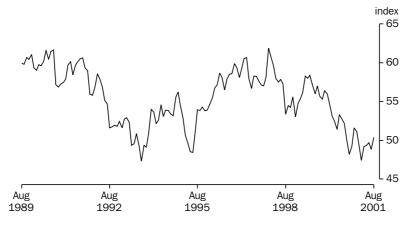
Source: RBA Statistical Bulletin, Monthly data.

TABLE 8.5 KEY INTEREST RATES(a)

		Fixed Banks'			`	Comm	Commonwealth government securities			
	90-dav	bank deposits	Unofficial		ness ns(d)	Housing		T	reasury bond	ds
Period	bank bills (b)	\$5,000 to \$100,000 12 months	market rate (c)	Large variable	Small variable	loans — banks (e)	13 week Treasury notes	3 year	5 year	10 year
				А	NNUAL					
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	6.41 5.25 5.47 7.57 7.59 5.28 5.32 4.93 6.23 4.97	6.00 5.20 5.55 7.10 7.15 5.00 4.60 4.00 5.75 4.30	6.56 5.27 4.77 7.51 7.51 5.57 5.07 4.80 6.02 5.00	10.50 9.50 9.00 10.70 10.80 9.00 8.05 7.95 9.30 8.50	10.90 9.75 9.30 11.10 11.25 9.50 7.70 7.45 8.85 8.00	10.50 9.50 8.75 10.50 9.75 7.20 6.70 6.50 7.80 6.80	6.17 5.08 5.40 7.50 7.39 5.23 4.98 4.69 5.86 4.84	7.04 6.22 8.61 8.27 8.28 5.93 5.25 5.63 5.97 5.55	7.83 6.83 9.04 8.61 8.59 6.44 5.38 5.90 6.05 5.78	8.90 7.37 9.63 9.21 8.88 7.05 5.58 6.27 6.16 6.04
				M	ONTHLY					
1999–2000 May June	6.31 6.23	5.80 5.75	6.02 6.02	9.30 9.30	8.85 8.85	7.80 7.80	6.00 5.86	6.20 5.97	6.24 6.05	6.27 6.16
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March Abril Mav June	6.20 6.49 6.57 6.41 6.33 6.20 5.91 5.59 5.14 4.86 4.89	5.65 5.75 5.90 5.80 5.70 5.40 4.70 4.15 4.10 4.20 4.30	6.00 6.25 6.28 na 6.26 6.25 5.85 5.55 5.06 5.00 5.00	9.35 9.60 9.65 9.75 9.75 9.75 9.50 9.00 8.65 8.50	8.90 9.15 9.20 9.20 9.20 9.20 8.95 8.50 8.50 8.00	7.80 8.05 8.05 8.05 8.05 8.05 7.55 7.30 6.80 6.80 6.80	5.91 6.36 6.40 6.28 6.23 6.09 5.80 5.54 5.10 4.76 4.80 4.84	6.22 6.37 6.21 6.09 5.71 5.27 4.84 4.82 4.75 5.11 5.38 5.55	6.24 6.32 6.20 6.12 5.73 5.34 5.02 4.95 4.92 5.36 5.65 5.78	6.25 6.28 6.20 6.18 5.77 5.46 5.33 5.23 5.28 5.78 6.03 6.04
2001–2002 Julv August	5.04 4.95	4.35 4.25	5.00 5.00	8.50 8.50	8.00 8.00	6.80 6.80	4.91 4.83	5.67 4.99	5.84 5.20	6.08 5.54

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

<sup>(</sup>a) All data are end of period unless otherwise specified.
(b) Data are an average of the assessed daily market yields for the week ended the last Wednesday of the month.
(c) The 11am call rate. Data are the average of daily figures.
(d) Indicator rates on variable rate business loans (i.e. overdrafts and fully drawn loans).
(e) Standard variable rate loans of large bank housing lenders.



Source: RBA Statistical Bulletin, Monthy data.

TABLE 8.6 EXCHANGE RATES (a)

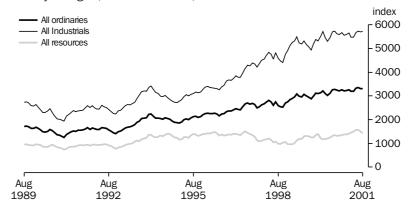
Period	United States dollar	United Kingdom pound	German mark	Euro(b)	Japanese yen	New Zealand dollar	Special Drawing Rights	Trade weighted index(c)
	uonai	pound			yen	dollar	Nigitis	
			ORIGI	NAL PER (\$A)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	0.6722 0.7291 0.7086 0.7890 0.7455 0.6135 0.6596 0.5986 0.5075	0.4453 0.4721 0.4452 0.5099 0.4482 0.3681 0.4188 0.3941 0.3603	1.1366 1.1591 0.9814 1.2002 1.2946 1.1096	0.6379 0.6282 0.6002	71.54 72.20 60.08 86.48 85.20 86.16 79.66 63.19 62.94	1.2478 1.2258 1.0621 1.1552 1.0996 1.1931 1.2466 1.2780 1.2546	0.48183 0.50264 0.45393 0.54760 0.53476 0.46166 0.49318 0.44805 0.40760	49.5 53.0 48.4 58.1 56.7 57.9 58.4 53.3 59.7
2000–2001 August September October November December January February March April May June	0.5748 0.5433 0.5148 0.5227 0.5540 0.5466 0.5250 0.4890 0.5088 0.5100 0.5075	0.3948 0.3712 0.3550 0.3681 0.3715 0.3739 0.3645 0.3425 0.3543 0.3583 0.3603	na	0.6430 0.6161 0.6123 0.6089 0.5963 0.5898 0.5724 0.5559 0.5705 0.5988 0.6002	61.20 58.59 56.11 58.13 63.57 63.71 61.09 60.96 63.02 60.77 62.94	1.3340 1.3355 1.2993 1.2913 1.25437 1.2226 1.2119 1.2359 1.2322 1.2546	0.44058 0.41812 0.40165 0.40859 0.42580 0.42220 0.40670 0.38670 0.40120 0.40580 0.40760	52.2 49.9 48.2 49.2 51.6 51.1 49.3 47.4 49.2 49.3 49.7
2001-2002 July August	0.5041 0.5342	0.3529 0.3660		0.5759 0.5815	62.92 63.48	1.2280 1.2072	0.40080 0.41670	48.8 50.4
		PER	CENTAGE CHANG	GE FROM PREVI	OUS MONTH			
2000–2001 February March April May June	-4.0 -6.9 4.0 0.2 -0.5	-2.5 -6.0 3.4 1.1 0.6	na	-3.0 -2.9 2.6 5.0 0.2	-4.1 -0.2 3.4 -3.6 3.6	-1.7 -0.9 2.0 -0.3 1.8	-3.7 -4.9 3.7 1.1 0.4	-3.5 -3.9 3.8 0.2 0.8
2001–2002 July August	-0.7 6.0	-2.1 3.7		-4.0 1.0	-0.0 0.9	-2.1 -1.7	-1.7 4.0	-1.8 3.3
		PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FROM	A SAME MONTH	OF PREVIOUS Y	ÆAR		
2000–2001 February March Abril Mav June	-14.5 -19.2 -13.9 -11.1 -15.2	-5.2 -9.8 -5.7 -6.4 -8.6	na	-9.8 -12.0 -12.0 -2.8 -4.5	-9.8 -4.4 0.2 -0.6 -0.4	-3.2 -0.6 2.4 -1.3 -1.8	-11.4 -14.2 -10.1 -6.4 -9.0	-9.5 -10.7 -6.3 -4.1 -6.8
2001–2002 July August	-13.4 -7.1	-8.8 -7.3		-8.7 -9.6	-1.1 3.7	-4.1 -9.5	-9.5 -5.4	-7.4 -3.4

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Bulletin (RBA).

<sup>(</sup>a) Rates are for the last trading day of the reference period.
(b) On January 1, 1999 eleven European Union nations launched the euro, a single currency giving control of interest rate and exchange rate policy to the European Central Bank. The euro was immediately available for electronic financial and business transactions, but euro coins and notes will not be issued to the general public until January 2002. The participating nations are Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. Greece adopted the Euro on 1 January 2001 and Britain, Denmark and Sweden chose not to adopt the euro.
(c) May 1970 = 100.0.

#### **FINANCIAL MARKETS**

## AUSTRALIAN STOCK MARKET INDEXES, Monthly averages (31 Dec 1979=500)



Source: Australian Stock Exchange, Monthly data.

TABLE 8.7 AUSTRALIAN STOCK MARKET INDEXES

		All ordinaries			All industrials			All resources	
Period	Index (a)	High	Low	Index (a)	High	Low	Index (a)	High	Low
			ANNUA	L (31 DEC 19	79 = 500)				
1992–1993	1,722.6	1,760.4	1,357.2	2,665.7	2,701.2	2,170.1	1,002.7	1,043.0	734.9
1993-1994	2,040.2	2,340.6	1,755.3	2,984.7	3,525.9	2,692.7	1,331.1	1,442.8	1,034.1
1994-1995	2,000.8	2,122.1	1,823.3	3,012.1	3,095.5	2,685.0	1,235.7	1,433.2	1,129.5
1995-1996	2,231.7	2,326.0	2,003.3	3,305.8	3,465.4	3,006.8	1,423.3	1,524.7	1,244.7
1996-1997	2,662.7	2,725.9	2,096.1	4,173.0	4,301.8	3,177.5	1,500.4	1,530.3	1,275.6
1997-1998	2,608.2	2,881.4	2,219.2	4,548.4	4,964.5	3,401.2	1,047.5	1,245.8	994.1
1998–1999	2,963.0	3,145.2	2,458.2	5,199.7	5,583.6	4,271.2	1,181.5	1,267.2	902.4
1999–2000	3,115.9	3,274.1	2,779.7	5,458.3	5,823.0	4,786.3	1,252.1	1,470.6	1,122.2
2000–2001	3,352.4	3,425.2	3,094.3	5,741.8	5,881.0	5,293.3	1,546.3	1,645.4	1,288.0
			ORIGINA	AL (31 DEC 19	979 = 500)				
1999–2000									
January	3,101.7	3,164.6	3,030.1	5,321.9	5,424.1	5,152.6	1,387.3	1,470.6	1,301.8
February	3,128.6	3,172.5	3,084.5	5,507.8	5,596.4	5,359.9	1,220.4	1,299.6	1,125.7
March	3,213.9	3,274.1	3,133.3	5,722.9	5,823.0	5,559.7	1,170.5	1,217.2	1,122.2
April	3,099.1	2,920.1	3,187.3	5,471.9	5,137.7	5,648.6	1,189.0	1,143.5	1,217.5
May	3,022.1	3,099.1	2,964.3	5,299.4	5,449.6	5,177.7	1,207.0	1,231.3	1,174.5
June	3,115.9	3,257.6	3,047.8	5,458.3	5,696.7	5,340.5	1,252.1	1,323.2	1,216.6
2000–2001									
July	3,258.8	3,290.3	3,213.6	5,705.9	5,763.7	5,621.3	1,313.3	1,334.4	1,294.3
August	3,284.3	3,330.4	3,217.8	5,729.0	5,789.8	5,632.3	1,354.7	1,402.6	1,299.6
September	3,244.5	3,307.0	3,143.5	5,630.9	5,760.4	5,447.0	1,315.9	1,423.5	1,332.5
October	3,212.8	3,274.3	3,147.5	5,598.7	5,712.2	5,484.1	1,333.0	1,360.8	1,288.0
November	3,254.0	3,314.3	3,222.0	5,669.3	5,785.8	5,596.8	1,352.2	1,366.1	1,334.9
December	3,208.4	3,256.3	3,133.7	5,561.2	5,646.6	5,423.8	1,377.3	1,416.7	1,349.1
January	3,224.9	3,291.5	3,172.4	5,595.7	5,727.1	5,495.1	1,375.2	1,405.9	1,348.0
February	3,268.3	3,312.1	3,240.0	5,656.7	5,756.4	5,586.4	1,416.1	1,477.6	1,390.3
March	3,200.3	3,306.2	3,094.3	5,488.5	5,675.5	5,293.3	1,465.1	1,511.9	1,407.7
April	3,204.0	3,270.3	3,138.9	5,482.5	5,588.6	5,380.8	1,486.3	1,551.0	1,425.2
May	3,323.7	3,370.7	3,268.6	5,666.0	5,728.6	5,583.5	1,575.9	1,645.4	1,531.3
June	3,352.4	3,425.2	3,322.5	5,741.8	5,881.0	5,680.3	1,546.3	1,586.7	1,520.6
2001–2002									
July	3,316.9	3,390.1	3,231.9	5,699.2	5,801.4	5,582.7	1,500.9	1,571.7	1,398.8
August	3,302.2	3,358.1	3,217.8	5,720.4	5,824.8	5,564.8	1,419.7	1,472.8	1,368.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Share prices on joint trading floors. Monthly figures are average of daily figures for the month. Annual index is from the last month of the year. The annual high (low) is the highest (lowest) of the year.

Source: Australian Stock Exchange (ASX).

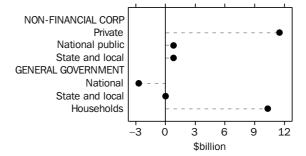
CREDIT MARKET OUTSTANDINGS, Non-financial domestic sector-March 2001 NON-FINANCIAL CORP Private National public State and local GENERAL GOVERNMENT National State and local Households

Ó

200 400 600 800 1000

\$billion

DEMAND FOR CREDIT BY, Non-financial domestic sector— March 2001



Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5232.0).

Source: ABS (Cat. no. 5232.0).

#### **TABLE 8.8 CREDIT MARKET SUMMARY (\$ BILLION)**

			1998-1999		1999-	-2000			2000–2001	
	1998– 1999	1999– 2000	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar
		AM	OUNTS OUTSTAN	DING AT ENI	OF PERIOD					
Total debt and equity outstandings of the non-financial domestic sectors	1,422.0	1,612.2	1,422.0	1,444.2	1,528.8	1,590.5	1,612.2	1,640.9	1,629.1	1,653.8
of:										
Private non-financial corporations	795.0	933.7	795.0	812.2	870.3	924.4	933.7	964.0	940.4	954.0
National public non-financial corporations	49.2	55.7	49.2	43.3	65.0	60.7	55.7	51.6	54.2	56.2
State and local public non-financial corporations	30.6	31.0	30.6	30.4	30.4	29.7	31.0	33.2	34.0	34.8
National general government	95.6	84.0	95.6	95.9	87.9	89.9	84.0	81.7	81.5	79.4
State and local general government	46.3	43.0	46.3	45.8	44.2	41.8	43.0	39.7	37.7	37.7
Households	405.4	464.9	405.4	416.6	431.0	443.9	464.9	470.8	481.2	491.7
			NET TRANSACTION	ONS DURING	PERIOD					
Total funds raised on conventional credit markets by non-financial domestic sectors	87.2	130.7	16.9	26.7	43.9	30.5	29.6	23.5	32.7	20.6
of:	87.2	130.7	10.9	20.7	43.3	30.5	25.0	23.3	32.1	20.0
Private non-financial corporation	53.6	66.7	10.7	15.8	18.4	19.6	12.9	20.3	25.6	11.5
Bills of exchange	3.1	5.1	0.4	0.3	-0.4	1.1	4.1	3.1	2.4	-1.0
One name paper	4.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	3.1	-0.6	1.6	0.1	-0.7
Bonds, etc	3.8	6.9	2.1	1.2	1.9	0.7	3.1	1.1	2.4	-0.3
Loans and placements	12.9	13.0	1.3	3.7	4.0	4.1	1.2	1.2	14.4	11.6
Shares and other equity	29.7	40.3	7.1	11.0	13.6	10.6	5.1	13.3	6.3	2.0
National public non-financial corporations	0.6	18.3	-0.7	-0.5	18.8	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8
Bills of exchange	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0
One name paper	-0.1	0.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	-0.2
Bonds, etc	0.6	1.8	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.4	1.5	0.1	-0.7	1.1
Loans and placements	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.5	0.0	0.1	-0.1
Shares and other equity	-0.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local public non-financial corporations	-0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.7	1.2	2.1	0.9	0.8
Bills of exchange	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.0
Loans and placements	-0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	1.3	2.3	0.6	0.8
National general government	-6.4	-10.7	-6.7	0.9	-6.0	1.3	-6.9	-1.5	-2.3	-2.7
One name paper	-2.6	-1.9	-5.1	1.3	-1.1	1.7	-3.8	0.4	-1.3	0.3
Bonds, etc	-3.7	-8.9	-1.5	-0.5	-4.8	-0.5	-3.1	-1.9	-1.6	-2.5
State and local general government	-3.2	-3.4	0.6	-0.5	-1.7	-2.4	1.2	-3.3	-2.0	0.0
Households	42.9	59.4	12.7	11.2	14.4	12.8	21.0	5.7	10.5	10.3
Bills of exchange	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
Loans and placements	42.6	59.4	12.2	10.8	14.4	13.3	20.9	5.7	10.5	10.3

Source: Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (Cat. no. 5232.0).

## **STATE COMPARISONS**

	TABLES
9.1	State summary
9.2	Estimated resident population at end of period
9.3	Gross state product and state final demand : chain volume measures
9.4	Turnover of retail establishments
9.5	Total private new capital expenditure
9.6	New motor vehicle registrations : total
9.7	Building approvals, number and value
9.8	Consumer price index : all groups
9.9	Employed persons
9.10	Unemployment rate : persons
9.11	Average weekly total earnings of employees : all employees
9.12	Total job vacancies
9.13	Secured housing finance commitments to individuals : number and value
9.14	Total hourly rates of pay indexes: excluding bonuses

## **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0)

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0)

Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (Cat. no. 5220.0)

Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0)

State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0)

Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0)

Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat. no. 6302.0)

Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0)

Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0)

Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0)

Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0)

New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 9301.0)

#### **STATE** COMPARISONS

TABLE 9.1 STATE SUMMARY

			IAI	3LE 9.1	SIAIE	SUMMA	HY				
	Latest obser- vation	Freq- uency	New South Wales	Victoria	Queens- land	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Aust- ralian Capital Territory	Australia
				SELEC	TED INDIC	ATORS					
Labour force											
Participation rate (%) (trend) Unemployment rate (%)	Aug 2001	М	62.9	63.7	65.2	60.4	66.8	58.1	75.6	71.8	63.3
(trend) Average weekly total	Aug 2001	М	6.0	6.3	8.3	7.6	7.4	9.2	7.9	5.6	6.9
earnings (\$) (original)	May 2001	Q	703.50	644.10	636.20	628.90	638.90	576.60	679.00	758.00	662.60
		S	ELECTED I	NDICATOR	RS PER HE	AD OF POP	ULATION(a)				
Final demand (\$'000) (Chain volume measures) (seasonally adjusted) Retail turnover (\$) (Chain volume	Jun 2001	Q	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.2	6.9	10.0	15.9	8.4
measures) (seasonally adjusted)	Jun 2001	Q	1,992	1,919	1,951	1,873	1,967	1,774	1,983	2,507	1,957
Retail turnover (\$) (trend)	Jul 2001	М	717	690	710	677	701	619	712	902	705
Private new capital expenditure (\$) (b) (seasonally adjusted) Registration of new motor vehicles (no.	Mar 2001	Q	503	520	362	444	796	238	na	na	503
per '000 population) (trend) Res. building approvals (no. per '000	Jul 2001	М	3.154	3.692	3.376	2.708	3.008	2.499	3.031	3.403	3.266
population) (trend) Res. building approvals	Jul 2001	М	0.504	0.768	0.727	0.498	0.867	0.298	0.652	0.698	0.664
(\$) (original) Housing finance	Jul 2001	М	91	113	90	65	119	28	61	74	95
commitments(\$) (original)	Jul 2001	М	528	373	358	305	429	147	214	355	415
			PERCENT	AGE CHAI	NGE FROM	PREVIOUS	PERIOD				
Final demand (Chain volume measures)	l 0004	0	0.7	4.4	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.2	F.4	4.4	0.2
(seasonally adjusted) Retail turnover (Chain volume measures)	Jun 2001	Q	0.7	1.1	2.0	0.7	-0.7	0.3	-5.1	-1.1	0.3
(seasonally adjusted) Retail turnover (trend) Private new capital expenditure (b)	Jun 2001 Jul 2001	Q M	0.5 0.3	2.3 0.8	0.0 0.3	2.1 1.0	1.0 0.7	-0.1 -0.3	-0.3 0.6	1.1 0.7	1.0 0.6
(seasonally adjusted) Registration of new	Mar 2001	Q	-6.7	2.8	-17.7	-11.0	20.9	-17.0	na	na	-1.7
motor vehicles (trend) Res. building approvals	Jul 2001	М	0.2	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	-1.2	2.2	-1.7	0.9
number (trend)  Res. building approvals	Jul 2001	M	3.8	5.7	5.7	6.7	7.4	6.1	7.6	12.4	6.3
value (original) Consumer Price Index	Jul 2001	М	21.2	16.7	12.2	16.7	9.2	-7.1 1.2	-67.6	-42.5	12.7 1.1
(original) Labour force participation rate (percentage points)	Jun 2001	Q	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.2	
Unemployment rate	Augl 2001	М	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	1.0	-0.1	-0.1
(percentage points) (trend) Average weekly total	Aug 2001	М	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	-0.1	0.0
earnings (original) Housing finance commitments	May 2001	Q	0.7	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	-4.0	0.3
(original) Total hourly rates of pay indexes, excluding bonuses (original)	Jul 2001 Jun 2001	M Q	2.3	2.6	4.9 0.6	0.0	-0.6 0.6	-12.7 0.7	-2.3 0.2	4.7 0.4	2.2 0.6
Solidoco (oligilidi)	Juli 2001	Q	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0

 <sup>(</sup>a) The latest quarterly estimate of Australian resident population is shown in Table 9.2. This estimation has been used to calculate ratios for subsequent periods.
 (b) Private new capital expenditure data are not available for the Australian Capital Territory or the Northern Territory and are included in the Australian total.

TABLE 9.2 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION AT END OF PERIOD

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory (a)	Australia (b)
			ANNU	JAL ('000) —	ORIGINAL				
1991–1992 1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000	5,962.6 6,004.9 6,060.2 6,127.0 6,204.7 6,272.8 6,333.5 6,396.7 6,463.0	4,455.0 4,472.4 4,487.6 4,517.4 4,560.2 4,605.2 4,654.9 4,707.6 4,765.9	3,030.0 3,109.8 3,187.1 3,265.1 3,338.7 3,397.1 3,453.5 3,506.9 3,566.3	1,456.5 1,460.7 1,466.1 1,469.4 1,474.3 1,479.7 1,486.4 1,492.4 1,497.6	1,658.0 1,677.7 1,703.0 1,733.8 1,765.3 1,797.9 1,829.1 1,857.6 1,883.9	469.8 471.7 472.9 473.7 474.4 473.5 471.7 470.8 470.4	168.1 170.7 173.4 177.6 181.8 186.9 189.9 192.7 195.5	294.7 299.3 301.5 304.8 308.3 308.0 308.1 309.3 310.8	17,494.7 17,667.1 17,854.7 18,071.8 18,310.7 18,524.2 18,730.4 18,937.2 19,157.0
			QUARTI	ERLY ('000) –	– ORIGINAL				
1998–1999 December March June	6,368.5 6,381.5 6,396.7	4,684.1 4,697.2 4,707.6	3,480.5 3,493.3 3,506.9	1,489.9 1,491.4 1,492.4	1,844.7 1,851.1 1,857.6	471.6 471.1 470.8	191.4 192.0 192.7	308.4 308.8 309.3	18,842.2 18,889.5 18,937.2
1999–2000 September December March June	6,412.5 6,433.6 6,445.7 6,463.0	4,722.2 4,736.7 4,753.7 4,765.9	3,520.0 3,536.3 3,551.6 3,566.3	1,494.3 1,496.2 1,497.1 1,497.6	1,866.2 1,871.0 1,878.1 1,883.9	470.8 470.7 470.6 470.4	193.4 194.2 194.6 195.5	309.6 310.0 310.8 310.8	18,992.3 19,052.0 19,105.4 19,157.0
2000–2001 September (c) December (c)	6,483.5 6,502.6	4,782.9 4,797.4	3,581.6 3,597.2	1,498.6 1,500.5	1,891.5 1,897.4	470.2 470.1	196.1 196.3	311.5 312.4	19,219.1 19,277.1

Source: Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0).

Excludes Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993.
Includes Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and Jervis Bay Territory from September quarter 1993.
Special arrangements were put in place to estimate net overseas migration for September and December Quarters 2000, and thereby enable production of State and Territory population estimates. For more details see the December 2000 issue of Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0).

#### **STATE** COMPARISONS

TABLE 9.3 GROSS STATE PRODUCT AND STATE FINAL DEMAND Chain Volume Measures, Reference Year 1999–2000

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			GROSS STAT	E PRODUCT, A	NNUAL (\$ MIL	LION)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	165,890 172,811 178,964 186,416 193,529 202,664 213,494 221,375 nya	117,449 122,307 126,141 130,734 134,463 141,084 151,006 157,915 nya	73,352 76,395 80,482 83,719 88,022 91,789 97,555 103,691 nya	33,216 34,144 34,227 36,034 36,632 39,087 39,966 41,381 nya	47,047 49,853 53,216 56,252 57,931 61,374 63,611 66,525 nya	9,970 10,008 10,270 10,615 10,660 10,704 11,243 11,367 nya	4,823 4,898 5,262 5,582 5,715 5,979 6,468 6,466 nya	9,678 10,075 10,484 10,791 10,966 11,618 12,075 12,669 nya	457,984 476,986 498,550 520,261 539,088 565,126 595,417 620,963 nya
			STATE FINA	_ DEMAND, AN	INUAL (\$ MILL	JON)			
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	165,863 170,101 181,041 186,464 190,619 202,207 213,433 226,907 225,331	111,132 113,998 119,673 124,799 131,755 139,223 149,043 157,733 159,372	77,550 81,257 87,292 89,856 94,589 98,620 105,531 110,656 112,191	34,613 34,732 37,068 37,645 38,909 41,470 41,667 44,010 44,562	46,785 48,764 51,604 54,548 56,222 61,999 61,472 62,263 61,634	10,709 11,036 11,368 11,634 12,018 12,248 12,338 12,739 12,828	5,479 5,790 6,204 6,814 6,652 7,354 8,559 8,031 7,815	13,905 14,774 15,151 15,302 16,061 16,660 17,438 19,465 19,756	469,867 483,450 512,549 530,055 549,654 580,599 610,301 641,802 643,499
		STATE FINA	L DEMAND, QUA	ARTERLY — SE	ASONALLY AD	JUSTED (\$ MIL	LION)		
1998–1999 June	54,714	38,224	26,673	10,425	15,261	3,110	2,011	4,521	154,520
1999–2000 September December March June	55,735 56,658 57,032 57,482	38,594 39,397 39,776 39,967	27,007 27,804 28,177 27,669	11,008 10,497 11,364 11,140	15,656 15,676 15,419 15,512	3,163 3,185 3,152 3,237	2,132 2,000 1,925 1,974	4,633 4,859 4,995 4,977	157,791 160,033 162,180 161,799
2000–2001 September December March June	57,234 55,922 55,888 56,261	39,600 39,124 40,091 40,532	27,598 27,581 28,219 28,774	10,980 11,130 11,185 11,262	15,091 15,119 15,761 15,653	3,164 3,176 3,239 3,248	1,900 1,900 2,060 1,954	4,914 4,846 5,025 4,971	160,646 158,917 161,690 162,246
	STATE FINAL	L DEMAND, S	EASONALLY AD.	JUSTED — PEI	RCENTAGE CH	ANGE FROM P	REVIOUS QUAF	RTER	
1999–2000 June	0.8	0.5	-1.8	-2.0	0.6	2.7	2.5	-0.4	-0.2
2000–2001 September December March June	-0.4 -2.3 -0.1 0.7	-0.9 -1.2 2.5 1.1	-0.3 -0.1 2.3 2.0	-1.4 1.4 0.5 0.7	-2.7 0.2 4.2 -0.7	-2.3 0.4 2.0 0.3	-3.7 0.0 8.4 -5.1	-1.3 -1.4 3.7 -1.1	-0.7 -1.1 1.7 0.3

Source: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (Cat. no. 5206.0) and Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (Cat. no. 5242.0).

#### **TABLE 9.4 TURNOVER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

	New South			South	Western		Northern Territory	Australian Capital	
Period	Wales	Victoria	Queensland	Australia	Australia	Tasmania	(a)	Territory	Australia
	ANN	IUAL — CHAIN	VOLUME MEA	SURES (REFE	RENCE YEAR 1	L998–1999 (\$	MILLION)		
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	41,114.5 41,842.8 43,971.5 46,353.2 46,313.7 47,197.8 48,288.9 50,840.9 51,234.0	26,360.3 26,662.5 28,284.0 28,992.2 29,875.6 31,152.4 33,461.1 35,946.1 35,378.1	19,939.3 20,963.1 22,616.6 23,161.0 23,246.4 24,425.7 25,736.2 27,131.5 27,648.7	8,312.6 8,688.8 9,319.7 9,791.5 9,554.4 10,041.5 10,355.8 10,806.4 10,940.2	11,326.2 12,269.1 12,792.1 13,564.3 13,461.0 14,002.1 14,507.4 15,135.2 14,842.1	2,942.6 3,054.8 3,046.2 3,105.3 3,081.5 3,194.8 3,179.3 3,285.3 3,270.1	1,223.2 1,224.6 1,360.0 1,472.4 1,371.9 1,400.7 1,485.7 1,590.4 1,559.3	2,213.0 2,314.9 2,342.2 2,365.5 2,406.6 2,501.5 2,578.7 2,844.6 3,030.3	114,030.1 117,639.4 124,382.1 129,477.6 129,979.0 134,561.0 140,145.7 147,580.5 147,902.5
	QUA	ARTERLY — SE	ASONALLY AD	JUSTED — CH	AIN VOLUME	MEASURES (\$ I	MILLION)		
1999–2000 June	12,373.4	8,729.3	6,533.4	2,568.5	3,644.8	812.2	381.0	660.3	35,817.4
2000–2001 September December March June	12,587.2 12,728.7 12,562.1 12,963.0	9,024.7 9,085.8 8,832.3 9,003.3	6,660.6 6,818.0 6,767.2 6,885.7	2,670.3 2,710.2 2,683.3 2,742.7	3,688.4 3,773.8 3,772.6 3,900.2	834.8 827.1 811.8 811.6	388.2 398.4 397.1 406.8	683.0 691.8 702.8 766.9	36,537.3 37,033.8 36,529.2 37,480.2
2001–2002 September December March June 2000–2001	12,695.6 12,698.5 12,885.9 12,954.1	8,425.6 8,748.7 8,997.5 9,206.0	6,739.3 6,878.3 7,014.3 7,016.6	2,642.8 2,735.1 2,751.7 2,810.6	3,731.9 3,680.3 3,697.3 3,732.6	789.9 811.8 834.6 833.7	390.4 388.9 390.6 389.3	716.9 756.1 774.2 783.1	36,132.6 36,697.8 37,346.1 37,726.1
June September December March June	12,963.0 12,695.6 12,698.5 12,885.9 12,954.1	9,003.3 8,425.6 8,748.7 8,997.5 9,206.0	6,885.7 6,739.3 6,878.3 7,014.3 7,016.6	2,742.7 2,642.8 2,735.1 2,751.7 2,810.6	3,900.2 3,731.9 3,680.3 3,697.3 3,732.6	811.6 789.9 811.8 834.6 833.7	406.8 390.4 388.9 390.6 389.3	766.9 716.9 756.1 774.2 783.1	37,480.2 36,132.6 36,697.8 37,346.1 37,726.1
			MONTH	HLY — TREND	(\$ MILLION)				
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	4,209.0 4,229.0 4,417.5 4,422.6 4,425.6 6,438.5 4,464.4 4,499.7 4,538.6 4,574.2 4,602.5 4,625.4 4,646.2	2,923.2 2,932.1 2,922.2 2,936.6 2,956.5 2,984.5 3,021.7 3,065.0 3,108.9 3,150.3 3,187.2 3,221.5 3,254.2 3,284.3	2,277.1 2,287.2 2,359.2 2,370.8 2,382.8 2,396.7 2,414.2 2,435.6 2,459.5 2,482.6 2,502.5 2,519.1 2,532.4 2,544.2	899.4 903.7 919.1 923.8 929.1 935.2 942.5 951.0 959.6 968.2 976.7 985.7 995.4 1,005.2	1,272.4 1,276.6 1,285.5 1,284.1 1,275.1 1,271.7 1,271.7 1,272.1 1,276.6 1,284.9 1,295.0 1,304.1 1,312.8 1,321.4	268.4 268.8 273.2 274.5 276.2 278.3 281.0 284.1 287.5 290.3 292.1 292.8 292.7	134.1 134.6 135.0 135.0 134.9 135.0 135.1 135.5 136.8 136.8 137.4 138.1	241.7 243.8 252.9 254.6 256.4 258.7 261.7 264.9 270.6 273.0 275.3 277.6 279.9	12,219.4 12,271.7 12,558.7 12,559.0 12,638.8 12,690.2 12,767.3 12,872.8 12,995.5 13,121.6 13,236.9 13,337.6 13,428.5 13,515.0
2001–2002 July	4,662.2	3,309.2	2,552.7	1,015.3	1,330.3	291.1	139.7	281.9	13,590.9
			PERCENTAGE (	CHANGE FROM	I PREVIOUS IV	IONTH			
2000–2001 January February March April May June	0.8 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.5	1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9	1.0 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.5	0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 1.0 1.0	0.4 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.7	1.2 1.0 0.6 0.2 0.0 -0.2	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5	1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8	1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6
2001–2002 July	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	-0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6

<sup>(</sup>a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the seasonally adjusted and trend series for turnover of retail establishments for the Northern Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the seasonal pattern and of the trend very difficult.

Source: Retail Trade, Australia (Cat. no. 8501.0).

# STATE COMPARISONS

TABLE 9.5 TOTAL PRIVATE NEW CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Australia (a)
			ANNUAL (\$ MILL	LION)			
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000	8,935 8,947 9,641 12,129 12,607 13,663 14,604 14,429 14,818	5,448 5,871 7,374 7,920 10,294 11,496 11,045 11,368 10,977	3,805 4,170 4,414 5,521 5,854 7,602 7,395 7,398 7,322	1,625 1,595 1,562 2,263 1,873 2,579 3,192 2,277 2,451	4,216 5,596 5,829 6,622 7,906 6,618 8,760 6,977 5,302	449 467 468 690 614 687 647 475 456	25,134 27,237 29,989 35,561 40,471 43,837 46,210 44,682 42,447
		QUARTERLY	— SEASONALLY AD	JUSTED (\$ MILLIO	N)		
1998–1999 March June	3,726 3,336	2,949 2,752	2,118 1,625	569 484	1,717 1,455	122 114	11,539 10,002
1999–2000 September December March June	3,608 3,472 3,906 3,848	2,846 2,774 2,700 2,653	1,785 1,812 2,007 1,769	677 464 677 664	1,510 1,273 1,135 1,384	105 110 92 146	10,983 10,081 10,713 10,739
2000–2001 September December March	3,914 3,507 3,272	2,694 2,428 2,496	1,668 1,581 1,301	699 748 666	911 1,250 1,511	140 135 112	10,254 9,871 9,703
		PERCENTAC	GE CHANGE FROM F	PREVIOUS QUARTE	R		
1999–2000 March June	12.5 -1.5	-2.7 -1.7	10.8 -11.9	45.9 -1.9	-10.8 21.9	-16.4 58.7	6.3 0.2
2000–2001 September December March	1.7 -10.4 -6.7	1.5 -9.9 2.8	-5.7 -5.2 -17.7	5.3 7.0 –11.0	-34.2 37.2 20.9	-4.1 -3.6 -17.0	-4.5 -3.7 -1.7

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimates for Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory are not available separately, but are included in the Australian total. Source: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (Cat. no. 5646.0).

TABLE 9.6 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS — TOTAL

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania (a)	Northern Territory (a)	Australian Capital Territory (a)	Australia
				ANNUAL					
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	188,645 200,513 228,493 221,294 228,711 259,107 273,353 258,522 270,997	123,890 132,454 150,111 150,995 162,260 192,383 206,463 195,546 219,028	104,402 110,679 119,185 123,810 125,964 146,728 147,886 126,623 153,738	38,471 38,586 42,566 42,895 43,116 50,860 51,104 45,284 50,379	57,119 61,075 64,955 64,481 70,019 81,456 79,771 66,982 74,021	12,608 12,640 14,015 13,261 14,513 15,972 15,145 14,556 15,371	5,811 6,159 7,578 7,660 7,715 8,694 8,405 7,862 7,243	10,559 12,155 12,004 12,133 11,554 16,645 14,939 13,050 13,811	541,505 574,261 638,907 636,529 663,852 771,845 797,066 728,425 804,588
			MONTHLY	— SEASONAL	LY ADJUSTED	)			
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	20,655 17,117 26,736 27,425 22,634 22,151 22,673 25,234 22,114 20,996 21,401 21,246 20,938 19,449	15,756 12,014 21,604 18,682 18,105 18,548 21,186 19,108 16,646 16,243 18,577 17,464 15,899	11,294 9,882 15,396 14,076 13,336 12,973 13,177 13,688 11,775 11,828 12,605 12,427 11,485 11,721	3,779 2,858 4,697 4,370 4,303 4,358 4,176 4,688 4,333 3,784 3,936 4,158 4,061 3,831	5,336 4,156 8,218 6,760 6,741 6,225 6,217 6,423 5,886 5,729 6,087 5,913 5,117 5,327	1,108 1,068 1,156 1,327 1,328 1,253 1,390 1,393 1,309 1,282 1,309 1,210 1,1189 1,191	636 633 631 684 675 634 595 742 553 494 493 721 558 545	1,130 867 1,242 1,163 1,178 1,130 1,227 1,231 1,067 1,175 1,219 1,084 993	59,694 48,595 79,680 74,487 68,300 67,594 67,989 74,581 66,302 61,826 63,249 65,471 61,896 58,956
2001–2002 July	21,326	19,329	12,662	4,257	6,340	1,184	602	1,099	66,799
			N	MONTHLY — TE	REND				_
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	21,094 20,917 22,449 22,518 22,715 22,899 22,966 22,869 22,542 22,018 21,455 20,987 20,683 20,473	15,643 15,493 17,906 18,105 18,520 18,910 19,106 19,026 18,619 18,050 17,576 17,319 17,300 17,400	11,408 11,307 13,419 13,355 13,312 13,213 13,046 12,831 12,563 12,306 12,144 12,050 12,023 12,023	3,655 3,617 4,333 4,324 4,335 4,344 4,335 4,299 4,220 4,123 4,051 4,012 4,007 4,017	5,399 5,314 6,740 6,654 6,544 6,416 6,292 6,175 6,040 5,901 5,784 5,654 5,652	1,158 1,163 1,191 1,239 1,288 1,330 1,352 1,350 1,331 1,302 1,270 1,236 1,209 1,189	623 636 649 659 664 636 611 589 571 571 572 572 578	1,120 1,125 1,134 1,150 1,169 1,181 1,190 1,193 1,190 1,176 1,154 1,127 1,103 1,081	60,100 59,572 67,821 68,004 68,547 68,947 68,923 68,354 67,094 65,451 64,005 63,000 62,557 62,426
2001–2002 July	20,507	17,712	12,143	4,064	5,708	1,175	595	1,063	62,967
		PERO	CENTAGE CHANG	GE FROM PREV	/IOUS MONTH	I — TREND			
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-1.4 -2.3 -2.6 -2.2 -1.4 -1.0	-2.1 -3.1 -2.6 -1.5 -0.1 0.6	-2.1 -2.0 -1.3 -0.8 -0.2 0.1	-1.8 -2.3 -1.7 -1.0 -0.1 0.2	-2.2 -2.3 -2.0 -1.5 -0.8 0.0	-1.4 -2.2 -2.5 -2.7 -2.2 -1.7	-3.6 -2.4 -0.7 0.2 1.0 0.7	-0.3 -1.2 -1.9 -2.3 -2.1 -2.0	-1.8 -2.4 -2.2 -1.6 -0.7 -0.2
2001–2002 July	0.2	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	-1.2	2.2	-1.7	0.9

<sup>(</sup>a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the seasonally adjusted series for the number of new motor vehicle registrations in Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the seasonal pattern very difficult.

Source: New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (Cat. no. 9303.0.40.003).

TABLE 9.7 BUILDING APPROVALS, NUMBER AND VALUE

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Oueensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory (a)	Australian Capital Territory (a)	Australia
	Walcs	victoria	NUMBER OF D				(u)	(u)	Australia
1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	42,584 47,878 52,693 52,606 52,199 34,199	23,707 27,850 36,438 39,722 50,133 35,545	30,451 33,086 36,479 30,421 35,607 24,169	5,968 6,264 7,215 7,928 10,024 6,770	15,854 15,742 18,460 20,614 22,916 15,115	2,546 1,861 1,643 1,410 1,893 1,196	1,452 1,987 2,218 2,218 1,538 1,098	2,150 1,957 1,396 2,074 2,375 1,748	124,712 136,625 156,542 156,993 176,685 119,840
			MO	NTHLY — TRE	ND				
1999-2000 June	3,339	3,358	2,328	620	1,401	126	100	149	11,314
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	3,079 2,916 2,849 2,842 2,852 2,844 2,809 2,787 2,818 2,909 3,032 3,160	3,058 2,830 2,698 2,686 2,743 2,830 2,906 2,963 3,019 3,123 3,290 3,486	2,105 1,966 1,905 1,889 1,875 1,847 1,824 1,861 1,972 2,131 2,307 2,474	559 529 520 525 532 537 538 545 563 600 649 700	1,319 1,261 1,218 1,185 1,158 1,131 1,113 1,128 1,191 1,292 1,410 1,531	115 106 99 95 92 87 84 86 95 107 120	97 90 79 65 53 45 46 55 71 88 105	145 147 152 152 147 135 121 115 123 142 168 194	10,409 9,857 9,618 9,582 9,573 9,493 9,373 9,429 9,790 10,433 11,230 12,043
2001–2002 July	3,279	3,685	2,615	747	1,645	140	128	218	12,804
		PERCEN	TAGE CHANGE	FROM PREVIO	US MONTH -	- TREND			
2000–2001 February March April May June	-0.8 1.1 3.2 4.2 4.2	2.0 1.9 3.5 5.3 5.9	2.0 6.0 8.0 8.3 7.2	1.3 3.3 6.6 8.2 7.9	1.3 5.7 8.4 9.2 8.6	2.3 10.1 13.2 12.0 10.0	20.4 28.4 25.3 18.8 13.0	-5.2 7.0 15.9 17.7 15.6	0.6 3.8 6.6 7.6 7.2
2001–2002 July	3.8	5.7	5.7	6.7	7.4	6.0	8.2	12.5	6.3
		\	/ALUE OF NEW	DWELLING UN		S			
1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	4,477 5,029 5,998 6,288 6,817 4,835	2,280 2,840 3,900 4,552 6,418 5,111	2,892 3,192 3,608 3,132 4,074 2,942	469 516 630 776 1,023 736	1,421 1,525 1,856 2,211 2,687 1,840	217 157 142 131 193 128	145 210 273 282 206 155	218 209 163 233 301 253	12,119 13,678 16,571 17,605 21,719 15,999
			MONTHLY -	— ORIGINAL (\$	MILLION)				
1999-2000 June	431	430	217	64	188	10	25	27	1,392
2000–2001 July August September October November December January February March April May June	304 405 367 449 502 354 382 338 354 367 523 490	465 370 346 291 439 470 387 450 529 366 532 466	176 265 233 230 275 206 227 211 218 249 366 287	84 58 42 56 63 49 46 50 67 56 79 84	135 151 141 145 154 146 123 153 143 146 196 206	8 9 13 14 12 6 10 11 10 8 14 14	10 13 9 10 9 4 7 4 11 25 18 37	12 25 18 28 18 14 26 19 11 15 29	1,193 1,295 1,167 1,223 1,472 1,250 1,208 1,237 1,341 1,231 1,758 1,624
2001–2002 July	594	544	322	98	225	13	12	23	1,830
			AGE CHANGE F						
2000–2001 February March April May June	-11.5 4.8 3.9 42.5 -6.4	16.3 17.4 -30.8 45.5 -12.4	-6.8 3.0 14.4 46.9 -21.7	8.5 33.2 -16.3 40.9 6.3	24.4 -6.8 1.8 35.0 5.0	17.1 -14.9 -21.3 88.4 -0.4	-43.3 185.2 126.1 -26.6 104.9	-27.5 -43.5 40.8 93.0 39.7	2.4 8.4 -8.2 42.8 -7.6
2001–2002 July	21.2	16.8	12.4	16.8	9.0	-10.8	-67.4	-43.7	12.7

<sup>(</sup>a) Extreme care should be exercised in using the trend series for number of building approvals in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. The highly erratic nature of these data makes reliable estimation of the trend very difficult.

Source: Building Approvals, Australia (Cat. no. 8731.0).

TABLE 9.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX — ALL GROUPS

Period	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Darwin	Canberra	Weighted average of Eight Capital Cities
			ANN	NUAL (1989–19	90 = 100)				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	107.7 109.2 113.0 118.7 120.4 120.5 122.5 125.4 133.2	108.9 111.1 114.1 118.4 119.9 119.8 120.9 124.1 131.6	108.5 110.6 114.7 119.1 121.0 121.6 122.9 125.0 132.4	111.2 113.4 116.9 121.2 122.3 121.6 123.2 126.3 133.5	106.2 108.5 112.3 116.7 118.3 118.0 120.1 122.9 129.6	108.5 111.7 115.2 119.6 121.4 121.3 122.5 124.8 132.0	109.5 111.5 114.7 119.5 121.6 121.3 122.4 124.2 130.9	109.5 111.4 115.1 120.3 121.2 120.4 121.5 124.2 131.9	108.4 110.4 113.9 118.7 120.3 120.3 121.8 124.7 132.2
			QUAR	TERLY (1989-1	.990 = 100)				
1998–1999 June 1999–2000	123.0	121.5	123.1	123.6	120.8	122.5	122.7	121.5	122.3
September December March June 2000–2001	124.1 124.7 125.8 127.0	122.7 123.5 124.7 125.6	124.0 124.1 125.5 126.4	125.1 125.7 126.8 127.6	121.9 122.7 123.1 124.0	123.3 124.0 125.3 126.5	122.9 123.6 124.4 125.7	122.4 123.7 124.9 125.9	123.4 124.1 125.2 126.2
September December March June	131.6 132.2 134.0 135.0	130.4 130.8 132.2 133.0	131.3 131.6 132.7 134.0	132.3 132.5 134.1 135.1	128.6 128.8 129.6 131.4	131.3 131.2 132.1 133.4	130.0 130.6 130.7 132.2	130.7 131.1 132.2 133.4	130.9 131.3 132.7 133.8
			PERCENTAGE	CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS QU	JARTER			
1999–2000 June 2000–2001	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
September December March June	3.6 0.5 1.4 0.7	3.8 0.3 1.1 0.6	3.9 0.2 0.8 1.0	3.7 0.2 1.2 0.7	3.7 0.2 0.6 1.4	3.8 -0.1 0.7 1.0	3.4 0.5 0.1 1.1	3.8 0.3 0.8 0.9	3.7 0.3 1.1 0.8
		PERCE	NTAGE CHANGI	E FROM SAME (	QUARTER OF P	REVIOUS YEAR			
1999–2000 June 2000–2001	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.3	2.4	3.6	3.2
September December March June	6.0 6.0 6.5 6.3	6.3 5.9 6.0 5.9	5.9 6.0 5.7 6.0	5.8 5.4 5.8 5.9	5.5 5.0 5.3 6.0	6.5 5.8 5.4 5.5	5.8 5.7 5.1 5.2	6.8 6.0 5.8 6.0	6.1 5.8 6.0 6.0

Source: Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

# STATE COMPARISONS

TABLE 9.9 EMPLOYED PERSONS

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			ANI	NUAL AVERAG	E ('000)			,	
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	2,561.4 2,609.9 2,709.9 2,798.0 2,814.4 2,833.6 2,901.6 2,993.6 3,050.7	1,937.3 1,953.2 2,024.0 2,080.2 2,105.1 2,135.6 2,175.3 2,229.4 2,306.6	1,356.3 1,399.8 1,478.6 1,515.5 1,537.8 1,585.7 1,629.1 1,665.4 1,695.0	633.5 637.2 647.7 654.7 657.4 650.3 654.7 673.1 677.6	747.9 779.7 818.4 833.2 851.9 874.1 896.0 922.6 936.8	192.7 194.3 197.3 201.4 195.3 195.3 198.8 200.7	76.4 75.0 82.6 84.3 87.0 89.8 94.4 92.3 93.4	149.2 153.0 154.1 156.8 153.2 154.3 157.0 164.7 169.1	7,654.7 7,802.0 8,112.6 8,324.2 8,404.0 8,518.6 8,703.4 8,939.9 9,129.9
			MONTHLY —	SEASONALLY	ADJUSTED ('C	00)			
2000–2001 June July August September October November December January February March April May June	3,043.0 3,059.8 3,082.1 3,060.6 3,046.2 3,028.3 3,033.4 3,035.3 3,032.1 3,035.7 3,070.1 3,064.7 3,060.4	2,270.6 2,295.1 2,292.1 2,293.6 2,302.5 2,301.2 2,300.6 2,317.4 2,324.5 2,310.0 2,310.5 2,316.1 2,316.3	1,682.0 1,712.6 1,704.6 1,699.1 1,686.4 1,682.3 1,700.5 1,687.0 1,681.5 1,696.3 1,704.1 1,693.7	676.1 684.3 684.6 682.4 681.3 676.8 671.4 675.4 677.7 669.6 673.3 677.9 676.7	929.6 926.0 934.0 934.7 933.0 933.3 942.4 943.1 943.9 937.1 944.2 933.9 936.3	201.5 200.2 200.2 199.4 201.2 202.5 204.0 201.6 202.2 200.2 199.3 199.4 198.4	na	na	9,064.8 9,128.8 9,160.6 9,135.5 9,129.1 9,083.0 9,102.9 9,130.3 9,118.1 9,115.5 9,155.6 9,151.5 9,148.5
2001–2002 July August	3,059.1 3,095.2	2,305.9 2,323.0	1,708.2 1,718.7	672.7 677.6	934.7 940.8	196.9 195.7			9,135.9 9,213.2
			MON	ITHLY — TREN	ID ('000)				
2000–2001 June July August September October November December January February March April May June	3,057.5 3,062.1 3,061.6 3,056.9 3,048.8 3,040.0 3,033.3 3,037.5 3,044.8 3,052.7 3,060.0 3,066.9	2,271.3 2,282.2 2,290.5 2,301.2 2,304.8 2,308.3 2,311.8 2,314.2 2,315.0 2,314.4 2,314.1 2,314.0	1,693.9 1,698.1 1,699.4 1,697.8 1,694.4 1,690.8 1,688.5 1,688.1 1,689.3 1,691.5 1,694.4 1,698.2 1,702.7	679.9 681.5 682.0 681.5 680.1 677.9 675.7 674.2 673.7 674.9 674.4 674.9	928.7 929.4 930.8 932.8 935.1 937.5 939.6 941.1 941.5 940.8 938.0 937.1	199.6 200.0 200.4 201.0 201.5 202.1 202.3 201.7 200.8 199.8 198.9 198.0	90.5 90.6 91.0 91.6 92.3 92.7 92.9 93.2 93.5 94.2 95.2 96.3 97.3	167.8 168.9 170.1 170.9 171.0 170.6 169.8 169.1 168.4 167.9 167.4 167.0 166.5	9,089.5 9,113.3 9,127.0 9,130.5 9,125.4 9,117.0 9,111.3 9,112.8 9,119.7 9,128.9 9,138.0 9,146.5 9,155.9
2001–2002 July August	3,073.3 3,079.2	2,314.3 2,315.0	1,707.3 1,711.5	675.7 676.1	936.7 936.7	197.2 196.4	98.3 99.0	166.0 165.7	9,165.8 9,176.4
		PERO	CENTAGE CHAN	GE FROM PRE	VIOUS MONTH	— TREND			
2000–2001 February March April May June	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.2	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.3	-0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.0 -0.1 -0.2 -0.2 -0.1	-0.3 -0.4 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5	0.4 0.8 1.1 1.1	-0.4 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
2001–2002 July August	0.2 0.2	0.0 0.0	0.3 0.2	0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0	-0.4 -0.4	0.9 0.7	-0.3 -0.2	0.1 0.1

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

TABLE 9.10 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE — PERSONS(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			ANNUA	AL AVERAGE (	PER CENT)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	10.6 10.1 8.3 7.5 7.6 7.4 6.7 5.8 5.6	11.4 11.4 9.3 8.4 8.8 8.2 7.4 6.6 6.0	10.3 9.8 8.6 8.9 9.2 8.7 8.0 7.7 8.0	11.1 10.5 9.9 9.1 9.2 9.6 9.0 8.0 7.2	10.0 8.6 7.4 7.3 7.2 6.8 6.8 6.2 6.5	11.7 11.7 10.4 9.5 10.2 10.5 10.1 8.8 8.7	8.1 7.1 7.3 7.0 5.6 4.9 4.0 4.4 5.6	7.3 7.0 6.9 7.2 7.7 7.3 6.0 5.2 4.7	10.7 10.2 8.7 8.1 8.3 8.0 7.4 6.6 6.4
		1	MONTHLY — SE	ASONALLY AD	JUSTED (PER	CENT)			
2000–2001 June July August September October November December January February March April May June	5.6 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.5 5.7 5.6 5.9 5.4 5.7 5.8 6.2	6.1 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.8 5.9 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	7.4 7.2 7.3 7.2 7.3 7.6 7.8 7.8 8.3 8.5 9.0 9.0 8.6	7.7 7.4 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.3 7.2 7.1 7.0 6.9 7.5 7.5	5.7 5.9 6.1 5.5 5.9 6.2 5.9 6.4 7.0 7.3 8.1	8.8 8.4 9.2 9.1 8.6 8.8 9.1 8.6 8.2 9.2 8.4	na	na	6.3 6.1 6.0 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.6 6.5 6.9
2001–2002 July August	5.9 6.0	6.4 6.3	8.1 8.2	7.9 7.3	7.2 6.9	9.3 9.7			6.9 6.8
			MONTH	ILY — TREND	(PER CENT)				
2000–2001 June July August September October November December January February March April May June	5.4 5.3 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.9	6.2 6.1 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.9 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.3	7.4 7.3 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.7 8.0 8.3 8.6 8.7 8.7	7.8 7.6 7.4 7.3 7.2 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	6.0 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.9 6.0 6.2 6.5 6.8 7.1 7.3 7.4	8.9 8.9 8.8 8.8 8.7 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.7 8.8	4.9 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.8 6.1 6.6 7.1	4.7 4.5 4.4 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.7 5.0 5.3 5.5	6.3 6.2 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8
2001–2002 July August	6.0 6.0	6.3 6.3	8.5 8.3	7.6 7.6	7.4 7.4	9.0 9.2	7.5 7.9	5.7 5.6	6.9 6.9
		PERCE	NTAGE CHANGE	FROM PREVI	OUS MONTH -	— TREND(b)			
2000–2001 February March April May June	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0	0.3 0.2 0.1 0.0 -0.1	0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.1	-0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.2	0.0 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.5	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0
2001–2002 July August	0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	-0.1 -0.2	0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.2 0.2	0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0

 <sup>(</sup>a) In April 2001 the ABS Implemented a Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire. To ensure continuity revisions have been made to core labour force series. For details refer to *Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire* (Cat. no. 6295.0).
 (b) Change is shown in terms of percentage points.

Source: Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (Cat. no. 6202.0).

#### **STATE COMPARISONS**

TABLE 9.11 AVERAGE WEEKLY TOTAL EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES — ALL EMPLOYEES South South Western Northern Capital Period Wales Victoria Queensland Australia Australia Tasmania Territory Territory Australia PERSONS — ORIGINAL (\$PER WEEK) 1998-1999 626.5 640.1 602.4 600.3 583.5 584.8 580.3 574.9 566.4 576.2 537.0 560.5 619.5 609.7 720.5 700.6 603.7 608.4 November February May 641.4 608.0 594.4 576.1 573.2 539.6 595.8 672.8 611.1 1999-2000 635.7 651.7 664.2 728.3 725.9 August November 587.0 574.6 617.5 615.2 605.4 613.3 601.6 560.4 576.0 537.6 579.3 591.7 610.8 572.8 554.9 626.9 667.3 February 666.7 673.0 616 2 592 2 584 5 566.7 625 5 May 626.3 603.9 585.9 605.5 558.1 742.9 634.7 2000-2001 632.3 627.6 645.2 644.1 657.3 671.4 672.6 679.0 August November 689.8 687.2 622.1 608.2 632.5 603.6 618.5 627.7 615.5 620.1 632.0 547.4 549.5 568.4 746.9 769.5 646.8 644.8 660.3 698.6 703.5 789.6 758.0 February May 636.2 628.9 638.9 662.6 576.6 PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS REFERENCE DATE 1999-2000 May 0.9 1.6 2.0 0.2 2.3 -1.5 6.4 2.3 1.5 2000-2001 August November 2.5 -0.4 1.7 1.0 -0.7 2.8 -0.2 3.0 -2.2 4.0 3.0 2.5 1.5 1.7 0.7 -1.9 0.4 3.4 -1.5 2.1 0.2 0.5 3.0 2.6 1.9 -0.3 2.4 1.9 February 0.7 0.6 0.2 1.4 1.0 -4.0 0.3 May MALES ORIGINAL (\$ PER WEEK) 1998-1999 May 768.2 717.6 716.6 686.3 728.7 657.8 665.9 782.8 733.0 1999-2000 771.5 787.1 798.1 669.3 697.4 708.3 735.0 745.1 761.0 660.5 682.5 686.2 792.5 853.3 861.5 727.1 741.1 750.8 705.7 693.9 August 693.4 November February 726.9 732.3 686.6 697.7 705.0 713.1 May 801.4 739.6 709.9 705.0 765.1 695.8 755.4 884.7 757.7 2000-2001 748.3 763.2 770.3 767.1 819.8 817.9 824.1 741.8 737.8 748.0 728.5 716.1 742.3 724.8 748.3 754.7 778.4 788.5 794.4 769.6 769.5 780.5 August November 677.6 683.2 889.0 909.3 February 678.0 932.4 May 836.5 761.1 745.7 903.4 789.4 FEMALES -ORIGINAL (\$ PER WEEK) 1998-1999 512.0 486.5 465.8 421.0 515.5 563.9 483.0 May 457.3 415.9 1999-2000 451.2 453.8 461.3 499.0 488.4 468.0 August November 422.8 420.7 534.1 547.4 479.3 509.9 528.6 488.8 492.6 456.9 473.7 423.5 433.0 433.9 444.2 519.9 538.2 619.1 607.3 482.5 494.6 February May 536.5 504.8 485.9 462.6 446.9 428.0 571.1 620.3 504.8 2000-2001 495.3 485.1 August November 547.4 545.1 513.8 509.8 484.0 488.3 451.5 450.8 422.9 431.0 559.5 569.6 632.0 660.7 514.1 512.2 466.1 462.7 462.0 462.9 566.8 584.7 681.1 638.5 530.5 524.7 February 559.4 533 1 506.5 4993

Source: Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (Cat.no. 6302.0).

511.4

493.0

519.6

555.4

May

TABLE 9.12 TOTAL JOB VACANCIES (a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			1A	NNUAL AVERA	AGE ('000)				
1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	13.2 19.6 33.0 34.2 29.4 26.9 32.8 43.4 36.2	7.8 14.3 15.4 15.8 15.9 25.2 23.6 28.4 31.8	5.9 8.0 11.8 9.5 13.3 19.6 15.9 13.9	2.1 2.9 4.7 2.9 4.6 4.4 4.8 5.5 5.6	4.1 5.4 7.3 7.6 10.3 10.0 8.1 9.3 8.9	0.6 0.8 1.7 1.1 1.6 1.2 1.3 1.7 2.0	0.7 0.7 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.3 1.4	1.5 1.6 1.8 1.3 1.3 2.1 3.5 3.0	35.9 53.3 76.6 73.4 77.4 90.0 90.1 107.0 101.4
			QUAF	RTERLY ('000)	) — ORIGINA	<b>AL</b>			
1998–1999 February May	30.5 37.5	15.6 22.1	18.3 10.9	5.2 4.4	7.7 8.3	1.3 2.0	1.6 1.3	2.5 2.4	82.8 88.9
1999–2000 August November February May	48.3 36.9 46.4 41.8	29.3 31.0 27.0 26.2	11.8 13.4 14.7 15.7	4.9 6.3 5.6 5.0	9.3 8.4 11.6 7.9	1.7 2.2 1.7 1.3	1.3 1.2 1.8 1.2	3.3 3.8 3.9 3.0	110.0 103.2 112.7 102.1
2000–2001 August November February May	43.9 40.4 32.0 28.4	38.8 35.2 29.5 23.8	12.2 12.3 11.2 13.9	5.3 5.4 6.3 5.5	10.6 8.6 9.8 6.4	2.5 1.9 2.1 1.4	1.9 1.3 1.6 1.5	3.0 3.5 3.1 2.5	118.2 108.6 95.5 83.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Care should be exercised in using these series as some estimates are subject to high sampling variability.

Source: Job Vacancies, Australia (Cat. no. 6354.0).

## STATE COMPARISONS

TABLE 9.13 SECURED HOUSING FINANCE COMMITMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS — NUMBER AND VALUE(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			TOTAL N	JMBER OF DW ANNUAL	ELLING UNITS				
1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001	138,217 159,428 158,493 161,587 187,596 189,980	106,750 113,489 119,690 122,029 130,348 126,452	82,011 83,962 79,266 77,426 88,018 95,643	38,707 36,661 37,379 36,694 44,281 46,804	60,792 63,277 65,041 65,991 71,641 70,683	11,152 11,041 9,689 9,877 10,315 12,485	4,291 4,088 4,268 5,329 5,815 4,104	9,600 9,491 8,347 9,240 11,124 8,855	451,520 481,437 482,173 488,173 549,138 555,006
			М	ONTHLY — OF	IGINAL				
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	17,157 14,508 13,550 15,502 13,813 13,889 16,925 14,844 13,174 14,457 17,972 16,269 20,757 18,828	12,592 9,352 9,305 10,911 9,368 10,210 11,282 10,153 9,104 9,349 11,278 10,197 13,146 12,149	7,484 6,401 7,079 7,913 6,951 7,380 8,215 7,130 6,589 7,449 9,118 7,958 10,291 9,570	4,003 3,510 3,537 4,079 3,704 4,163 3,921 3,511 3,565 4,119 3,645 4,522 4,321	6,339 5,290 5,396 6,254 5,448 5,360 5,996 5,238 5,207 5,730 6,413 5,695 7,269 6,677	1,135 946 1,101 1,147 948 1,075 1,162 1,095 899 875 1,131 957 1,132 963	435 332 307 405 343 357 315 341 294 302 24 348 293 416 383	905 793 677 774 689 688 787 787 635 701 746 731 911	50,050 41,132 40,952 46,985 41,264 42,676 48,845 43,509 39,413 42,428 51,125 45,745 58,444 53,620
2001–2002 July	19,212	12,473	9,905	4,225	6,613	857	365	762	54,412
		PERCE	ENTAGE CHANG	E FROM PREV	OUS MONTH -	— ORIGINAL			
2000–2001 January February March April May June	-11.3 9.7 24.3 -9.5 27.6 -9.3	-10.3 2.7 20.6 -9.6 28.9 -7.6	-7.6 13.1 22.4 -12.7 29.3 -7.0	-10.5 1.5 15.5 -11.5 24.1 -4.4	-0.6 10.0 11.9 -11.2 27.6 -8.1	-17.9 -2.7 29.3 -15.4 18.3 -14.9	-13.8 2.7 15.2 -15.8 42.0 -7.9	-19.3 10.4 6.4 -2.0 24.6 -20.0	-9.4 7.6 20.5 -10.5 27.8 -8.3
2001–2002 July	2.0	2.7	3.5	-2.2	-1.0	-11.0	-4.7	4.5	1.5
				ALUE OF DWE					
1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	15,868 19,979 21,923 24,925 31,026 30,969	9,406 10,653 12,591 14,376 17,310 16,667	7,749 8,182 8,402 9,026 10,781 11,537	2,982 2,956 3,129 3,321 4,374 4,665	5,536 6,049 6,484 7,319 8,564 8,245	769 750 737 829 828 923	424 431 469 581 634 432	945 980 928 1,124 1,436 1,159	43,679 49,979 54,663 61,500 74,952 74,596
			MONTHL	Y — ORIGINAI	(\$ MILLION)				
2000–2001 May June July August September October November December January February March April May June	2,772 2,386 2,129 2,444 2,120 2,105 2,542 2,402 2,141 2,323 3,029 2,811 3,567 3,357	1,622 1,250 1,165 1,367 1,166 1,252 1,388 1,330 1,231 1,230 1,561 1,412 1,821 1,821	874 793 809 910 781 836 935 853 798 932 1,137 1,021 1,299 1,227	401 354 332 383 347 351 406 395 356 351 423 382 479 458	726 615 631 696 600 603 664 609 609 641 764 703 908 818	87 71 81 86 71 78 83 75 58 65 84 73 89 79	44 31 34 47 36 36 30 31 36 30 47 43	118 101 86 99 84 82 101 105 80 93 101 96 127 106	6,644 5,600 5,267 6,033 5,204 5,342 6,149 5,802 5,302 5,666 7,135 6,528 8,336 7,831
2001–2002 July	3,435	1,789	1,287	458	813	69	42	111	8,003
-	-,	,	PERCENTAGE (				·-		-,
2000–2001 January February March April May	-10.9 8.5 30.4 -7.2 26.9	-7.5 0.0 26.9 -9.6 29.0	-6.5 16.8 22.0 -10.1 27.2 -5.5	-9.8 -1.5 20.6 -9.7 25.3 -4.4	0.0 5.3 19.1 -7.9 29.1 -10.0	-23.5 13.2 28.5 -13.6 22.5 -10.9	-9.4 3.0 15.0 -16.4 57.1 -7.8	-23.9 15.9 9.1 -4.6 31.7 -16.9	-8.6 6.9 25.9 -8.5 27.7 -6.1
June	-5.9	-4.2	-5.5	7.7	10.0	-10.5	1.0	10.5	-0.1

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes alterations and additions.

Source: Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (Cat. no. 5609.0).

TABLE 9.14 TOTAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY INDEXES — EXCLUDING BONUSES

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
			QUARTERLY (	SEPTEMBER (	UARTER 199	97 = 100.0)			
1998–1999 September December March June	103.6 104.1 105.3 105.9	103.2 103.8 104.5 105.1	103.2 103.9 104.6 105.1	103.2 103.8 104.6 104.7	103.4 104.0 104.7 105.4	102.4 102.9 103.9 104.6	103.0 104.0 104.7 105.0	102.8 103.3 104.1 104.4	103.3 103.9 104.8 105.4
1999–2000 September December March June	107.0 107.5 108.2 109.0	106.1 106.8 107.6 108.3	106.3 107.1 107.6 108.0	105.9 106.8 107.4 108.1	106.1 106.7 107.5 108.0	105.5 106.0 106.5 106.9	105.8 106.7 107.2 107.5	105.6 106.0 106.6 107.0	106.4 107.0 107.7 108.4
2000–2001 December March June	111.3 112.5 113.1	110.4 111.2 112.2	110.3 111.2 111.9	110.1 111.1 111.6	110.0 111.8 112.5	108.9 109.5 110.3	109.9 110.3 110.5	109.8 110.6 111.0	110.6 111.7 112.4
		PER	CENTAGE CHA	NGE FROM PR	EVIOUS QUA	RTER — ORIO	GINAL		
1998–1999 September December March June	1.5 0.5 1.2 0.6	1.1 0.6 0.7 0.6	1.0 0.7 0.7 0.5	1.3 0.6 0.8 0.1	0.8 0.6 0.7 0.7	1.0 0.5 1.0 0.7	0.8 1.0 0.7 0.3	1.4 0.5 0.8 0.3	1.2 0.6 0.9 0.6
1999–2000 September December March June	1.0 0.5 0.7 0.7	1.0 0.7 0.7 0.7	1.1 0.8 0.5 0.4	1.1 0.8 0.6 0.7	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.5	0.9 0.5 0.5 0.4	0.8 0.9 0.5 0.3	1.1 0.4 0.6 0.4	0.9 0.6 0.7 0.6
2000–2001 December March June	0.5 1.1 0.5	0.9 0.7 0.9	1.2 0.8 0.6	0.9 0.9 0.5	0.6 1.6 0.6	0.7 0.6 0.7	1.2 0.4 0.2	0.8 0.7 0.4	0.8 1.0 0.6

<sup>(</sup>a) Index numbers have not been compiled PRIOR to the September quarter 1997).

Source: Wage Cost Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6345.0).

#### 10 INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

#### **TABLES**

10.1	Real gross domestic product volume index	120
10.2	Balance on current account : percentage of seasonally adjusted GDP	121
10.3	Balance on merchandise trade	122
10.4	Private consumption expenditure volume index	122
10.5	Private fixed capital investment volume index	123
10.6	Industrial production volume index	124
10.7	Consumer price index : all items	125
10.8	Consumer price index : excluding shelter	126
10.9	Producer prices index	127
10.10	Wages index	128
10.11	Employment index	128
10.12	Unemployment rates	129
10.13	M1 plus quasi-money index	130

#### **NOTES**

- 1. The statistics for Germany in these tables refer to Germany after unification.
- 2. Consumer price index (CPI). Due to the many differences in the structure of the housing sector in different countries and in the way that housing is treated in their CPIs, a simple comparison of All items (or headline) CPIs is often inappropriate. To provide a better basis for international comparisons, the Fourteenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians adopted a resolution which called for countries to "provide for dissemination at the international level of an index which excludes shelter, in addition to the all-items index."

Table 10.8 presents indexes for selected countries on a basis consistent with the above resolution and comparable to the Australian series All groups excluding housing. The series in this table are presented on a reference base consistent with that used for publication of the Australian CPI (i.e. 1989-90 = 100.0) and as such are not directly comparable with those for All items published in Table 10.7 (presented on a reference base of 1995 = 100.0).

#### **RELATED PUBLICATIONS**

Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0)

Main Economic Indicators — Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)

### **INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

TABLE 10.1 REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT VOLUME INDEX

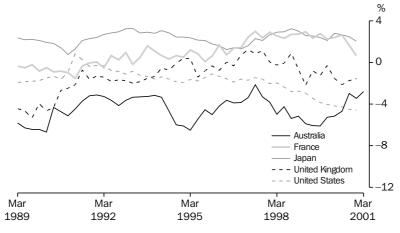
Period	United States	Japan (a)	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	OECD Major 7 (b)	Australia
			ANNI	UAL (1995 = 1	100.0)				
1991–1992	89.6	96.8	96.3	97.0	96.0	90.8	90.3	92.7	86.6
1992-1993	92.5	97.3	96.1	96.9	95.2	91.9	91.7	94.2	89.7
1993-1994	95.4	97.7	97.0	97.0	95.9	95.1	94.8	96.1	93.4
1994-1995	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.4	98.9	99.0	99.2	99.0	97.7
1995–1996	101.6	102.0	100.2	100.6	100.6	101.2	100.4	101.3	101.9
1996-1997	105.8	104.8	101.6	101.8	101.8	104.3	103.6	104.4	105.6
1997–1998	110.6	104.9	103.5	105.0	104.3	107.8	108.0	107.6	110.7
1998–1999	115.0	104.4	104.6	108.0	105.6	109.9	112.7	110.4	116.5
1999–2000	121.0	106.0	107.4	111.9	108.4	113.3	118.5	114.6	121.7
			PERCENTAGE C	CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS Y	EAR			
1991–1992	1.3	1.6	na	1.5	1.8	-0.7	-0.2	1.4	0.5
1992–1993	3.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	3.6
1993–1994	3.1	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.8	3.5	3.4	2.0	4.1
1994–1995	3.6	1.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	4.2	4.7	3.0	4.6
1995–1996	2.8	3.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.3	4.2
1996–1997	4.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.7
1997–1998	4.5	0.1	1.9	3.1	2.5	3.4	4.3	3.1	4.8
1998–1999	4.0	-0.4	1.0	2.9	1.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	5.3
1999–2000	5.2	1.5	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.1	5.1	3.9	4.5
			SEASONALLY	ADJUSTED (1	995 = 100.	0)			
1998–1999									
March	115.7	104.3	105.1	108.3	105.6	110.0	113.8	110.8	117.6
June	116.4	105.9	104.9	109.2	106.2	110.7	114.6	111.6	118.0
1999-2000									
September	118.1	105.8	105.9	110.4	107.0	112.1	116.3	112.7	119.6
December	120.4	104.3	106.8	111.6	108.0	113.0	117.8	113.9	121.0
March	121.9	106.8	107.8	112.3	109.1	113.5	119.6	115.3	122.4
June	123.5	107.0	109.1	113.1	109.4	114.5	120.1	116.5	123.9
2000–2001	1010	400.4	400.4	440.0	1000		404 =	4400	
September	124.2	106.4	109.4	113.9	109.9	115.5	121.5	116.9	124.4
December	124.5	107.2	109.6	114.8	110.8	115.9	122.0	117.4	123.7
March	124.9	nya	110.0	115.4	111.6	116.4	122.7	nya	125.0
		PE	ERCENTAGE CH	ANGE FROM P	REVIOUS QU	ARTER			
1999–2000									
September	1.5	-0.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.4
December	1.9	-1.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	8.0	1.3	1.1	1.2
March	1.2	2.4	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.4	1.5	1.2	1.2
June	1.3	0.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2
2000–2001 September	0.6	-0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.4
December	0.6	-0.6 0.8	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.3	-0.6
March	0.2		0.2	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4		-0.6 1.1
WIGHT	0.3	nya	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.0	nya	1.1

<sup>(</sup>a) Data for Japan measure real gross national product.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

<sup>(</sup>b) The OECD Major 7 consists of Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States of America.

### BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT, Proportion of GDP



Source: OECD Quarterly data.

TABLE 10.2 BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT — PERCENTAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED GDP(a)

	United		Germany			United		
Period	States	Japan	(b)	France	Italy	Kingdom	Canada	Australia
			А	NNUAL				
1991–1992	-0.4	2.6	-0.8	0.1	-2.2	-1.5	-3.9	-3.3
1992-1993	-1.0	3.1	-0.3	0.4	-1.2	-1.8	-3.4	-3.6
1993-1994	-1.5	2.9	-0.8	0.9	1.4	-1.0	-3.6	-3.6
1994-1995	-1.8	2.3	-1.1	0.8	1.8	-0.2	-1.5	-6.0
1995-1996	-1.4	1.7	-0.7	0.8	2.6	-0.5	0.3	-4.3
1996-1997	-1.6	1.7	-0.4	2.1	3.0	0.6	-0.2	-3.3
1997-1998	-2.0	2.7	0.1	2.6	2.3	0.2	-2.1	-4.1
1998-1999	-3.0	2.9	-0.7	2.7	1.5	-0.7	-1.2	-5.6
1999–2000	-4.1	2.5	-0.9	2.5	-0.1	-1.3	0.8	-5.3
			SEASONA	ALLY ADJUSTED				
1998–1999								
March	-2.9	2.6	-1.1	3.0	0.1	-2.2	-0.7	-5.9
June	-3.4	2.6	-0.4	2.3	1.1	-0.8	-0.8	-6.1
1999–2000								
September	-3.8	2.4	-0.8	2.8	1.7	-1.3	0.2	-6.1
December	-4.0	2.1	-1.2	2.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-5.3
March	-4.2	2.8	-0.3	2.4	-0.6	-1.5	1.9	-5.1
June	-4.2	2.7	-1.2	2.7	-1.4	-2.1	1.5	-4.7
2000–2001 September	4.5	0.5	1.0	1.6	0.8	1 7	1.8	2.0
September December	-4.5	2.5	-1.0			-1.7		-3.0
	-4.6	2.0	-2.1	0.7	-1.1	-1.6	2.2	-3.4
March	nya	nya	-0.6	nya	nya	nya	nya	-2.8

 <sup>(</sup>a) Statistics are calculated as the original balance on current account as a percentage of the seasonaly adjusted current price gross domestic product, except for Japan and Germany, where real gross national product replaces gross domestic product.
 (b) 1991 = 100.0.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

TABLE 10.3 BALANCE ON MERCHANDISE TRADE (a)

	United		Germany			United			New
Period	States	Japan	(b)	France	Italy	Kingdom	Canada	Australia	Zealand
			,	ANNUAL (US \$B	ILLION)				
1992–1993	-124.0	115.3	32.0	3.1	7.1	-27.9	14.1	0.9	0.9
1993-1994	-153.9	122.9	40.1	9.0	24.1	-25.6	12.8	0.1	0.7
1994-1995	-193.4	118.7	50.7	11.4	25.0	-20.8	21.8	-5.5	-0.2
1995-1996	-180.4	77.8	59.4	10.5	35.5	-27.2	31.6	-1.5	-0.6
1996-1997	-206.3	66.2	67.3	21.4	39.9	-23.5	26.7	0.1	-0.2
1997-1998	-233.0	99.7	71.4	25.7	27.8	-34.1	13.2	-1.9	-0.3
1998-1999	-300.4	108.1	70.2	20.4	23.2	-49.7	18.4	-7.2	-0.9
1999-2000	-426.2	110.7	64.6	11.7	8.5	-51.0	29.6	-8.0	-1.6
2000–2001	nya	72.1	nya	nya	nya	nya	nya	0.6	-0.1
			SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTED	(US \$BILLIC	N)			
1999–2000									
May	-38.9	7.5	3.6	1.0	-0.3	-4.3	2.9	-0.6	-0.1
June	-39.0	10.1	5.5	0.5	0.0	-4.0	3.0	-0.8	-0.1
2000-2001	44.0					4.0			
July	-41.2	8.4	4.8	-0.9	-0.4	-4.8	3.3	-0.2	-0.1
August	-39.8	8.5	3.9	-0.2	-0.6	-4.0	3.1	-0.5	-0.1
September	-41.9	8.7	4.2	-0.1	0.2	-4.5	3.2	-0.1	-0.1
October	-42.7	5.5	5.4	-0.5	-0.3	-4.2	3.3	-0.1	0.0
November	-41.3	6.2	2.5	-0.2	-0.0	-4.4	3.4	-0.2	0.0
December	-41.5	5.3	2.6	-0.4	0.2	-5.2	4.3	-0.1	0.0
January	-41.1	3.1	6.0	0.0	1.1	-4.6	5.0	0.0	0.1
February	-34.8	7.2	5.4	0.7	0.7	-3.7	4.4	0.4	0.1
March	-40.9	6.6	7.5	0.7	0.8	-4.4	4.1	0.2	-0.1
April	-39.7	4.9	4.6	-0.5	1.0	-4.6	3.7	0.1	0.0
May	-36.0	2.3	6.6	0.5	0.9	-4.2	4.1	0.3	0.1
June	nya	5.3	nya	nya	nya	nya	nya	0.5	-0.0

<sup>(</sup>a) All series are exports (fob) less imports (cif) except for United States, France, Canada and Australia where imports are also fob. Data are measured on a foreign trade basis.(b) Excludes trade with the German Democratic Republic.

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.4 PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE VOLUME INDEX

Period	United States	lanan	Commonny	France	Italv	United	Canada	Australia
Period	States	Japan	Germany	France	пату	Kingdom	Canada	Australia
			ANNUAL (	1995 = 100.0				
1991-1992	89.0	93.2	95.2	97.6	100.1	92.2	92.5	89.0
1992–1993	91.9	95.1	96.7	98.0	98.5	94.0	94.0	90.9
1993-1994	95.4	97.0	97.4	98.1	97.4	97.2	96.3	93.3
1994-1995	98.6	99.3	99.0	99.4	99.4	99.2	98.9	97.9
1995–1996	101.6	101.3	100.4	100.7	100.4	101.7	101.3	102.0
1996–1997	104.8	102.9	101.5	101.1	102.9	105.4	104.5	104.7
1997-1998	109.3	102.4	102.3	103.1	106.1	110.0	108.8	109.8
1998-1999	114.7	103.8	104.9	106.6	109.1	114.4	111.7	115.3
1999–2000	121.1	104.9	107.1	110.1	111.9	119.1	116.3	120.5
			EASONALLY ADJ	USTED (1995 =	100.0)			
1998–1999								
March	115.5	103.1	106.0	106.8	109.6	115.3	112.1	116.
June	117.0	105.1	105.6	107.7	109.6	116.5	113.4	117.1
1999–2000								
September	118.5	106.5	106.2	109.0	110.5	117.2	114.7	118.4
December	120.2	102.9	106.8	109.7	111.3	118.8	115.7	120.3
March	122.4	105.0	107.0	110.5	112.3	119.7	116.8	121.3
June	123.3	105.1	108.6	111.0	113.5	120.6	117.9	122.3
2000–2001								
September	124.7	105.2	108.2	111.8	113.9	122.0	119.3	122.6
December	125.6	104.5	108.2	111.9	114.2	122.7	120.0	123.1
March	126.5	nya	108.3	113.3	nya	123.5	nya	125.8
		DEDO	ENITAGE OLIANIOE	FDOM DDEVIOL	IC OLIADTED			
1999–2000		PERC	ENTAGE CHANGE	FROM PREVIOU	IS QUARTER			
September	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.1
December	1.4	-3.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.6
March	1.8	-3.3 2.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6
June	0.8	0.1	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.0
	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.0
2000–2001		0.5				4.0		_
September	1.1	0.0	-0.4	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.2	0.4
December	0.7	-0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4
March	0.7	nya	0.1	1.3	nya	0.6	nya	2.2

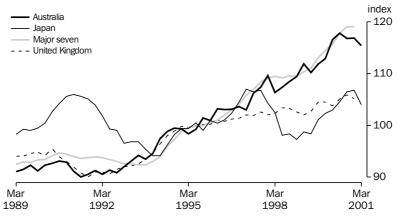
TABLE 10.5 PRIVATE FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT VOLUME INDEX (a)

Period	United States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	Australia
			ANNUAL (	1995 = 100.0)				
1991–1992	80.8	105.8	100.6	104.7	108.2	93.1	98.9	79.0
1992-1993	85.8	102.4	98.4	99.8	99.7	92.7	94.7	84.0
1993-1994	91.5	100.7	97.7	95.8	93.2	95.5	98.8	89.2
1994-1995	98.0	98.7	101.1	99.5	96.3	98.5	101.7	99.8
1995-1996	103.5	104.4	98.5	100.1	103.0	102.5	100.8	101.6
1996-1997	112.7	108.4	100.3	99.3	103.6	107.8	114.1	110.1
1997-1998	124.2	106.7	101.8	103.2	109.0	118.9	125.4	120.4
1998-1999	136.4	102.8	103.4	110.4	112.0	128.0	131.2	127.4
1999–2000	149.3	102.8	107.5	117.1	119.6	132.0	148.1	135.7
		PEI	RCENTAGE CHAN	GE FROM PREVI	OUS YEAR			
1991–1992	-0.1	-1.6	na	-1.1	2.1	-5.0	0.2	-3.7
1992-1993	6.2	-3.2	-2.2	-4.7	-7.9	-0.4	-4.2	6.4
1993-1994	6.6	-1.6	-0.6	-4.0	-6.5	3.0	4.3	6.1
1994-1995	7.1	-2.0	3.4	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	11.9
1995-1996	5.6	5.8	-2.5	0.6	6.9	4.0	-1.0	1.9
1996-1997	8.9	3.8	1.7	-0.8	0.6	5.2	13.2	8.3
1997-1998	10.2	-1.5	1.6	4.0	5.2	10.3	9.9	9.4
1998-1999	9.8	-3.7	1.6	6.9	2.8	7.7	4.6	5.8
1999–2000	9.4	0.1	3.9	6.0	6.8	3.1	12.9	6.5
		5	SEASONALLY ADJ	USTED (1995 =	100.0)			
1998–1999								
March	138.3	103.7	104.0	111.4	112.8	129.5	131.5	131.6
June	141.0	104.6	104.6	113.0	114.1	130.3	138.3	127.2
1999-2000								
September	143.5	100.8	106.9	114.0	116.3	129.9	140.2	133.9
December	146.7	102.3	106.5	116.1	118.6	133.5	146.3	133.1
March	152.0	104.5	108.3	118.0	121.0	131.8	150.7	138.6
June	155.0	103.7	108.2	120.2	122.5	132.8	155.1	137.3
2000–2001 September	156.0	101.4	109.1	122.0	123.2	134.3	158.0	132.7
December				124.8				124.7
March	156.5 159.3	106.3 nya	109.0 106.4	124.8	123.4 nya	137.8 139.4	155.1 nya	124.7
		PERC	ENTAGE CHANGE	FROM PREVIOU	JS QUARTER			
1999–2000					-			
September	1.8	-3.7	2.2	0.9	2.0	-0.3	1.3	5.2
December	2.2	-3.7 1.5	-0.3	1.8	2.0	-0.3 2.7	1.3 4.4	5.2 -0.6
March	3.6	2.2	-0.3 1.7	1.6	2.0	-1.2	3.0	-0.6 4.1
June	2.0	-0.7	0.0	1.9	1.2	0.7	2.9	-0.9
2000–2001								
September	0.6	-2.2	8.0	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.9	-3.4
December	0.3	4.8	-0.1	2.3	0.1	2.6	-1.8	-6.1
March	1.8	nya	-2.4	0.7	nya	1.1	nya	1.7

<sup>(</sup>a) Fixed capital investment volume indexes for Germany, France, Italy and the United Kingdom are for gross domestic fixed investment. Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

#### **INTERNATIONAL** COMPARISONS

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION VOLUME INDEX, 1995=100



Source: OECD, Quarterly data.

TABLE 10.6 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION VOLUME INDEX

Period	United States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	OECD Major 7	Australia
			INA	NUAL (1995 =	100.0)				
1991–1992	86.1	102.5	105.5	98.3	92.7	90.7	85.4	93.7	91.7
1992-1993	89.1	97.3	98.3	95.1	89.9	92.1	87.7	92.7	93.2
1993-1994	92.6	95.0	96.6	94.5	90.8	95.7	92.1	93.8	96.7
1994–1995	98.1	99.4	100.5	99.8	97.9	99.6	99.1	98.9	99.7
1995–1996	101.9	100.4	99.7	100.2	100.1	100.6	100.1	100.9	102.6
1996-1997	107.9	105.1	102.3	101.9	99.0	101.6	103.3	105.0	104.3
1997-1998	114.8	102.9	107.2	108.4	104.1	102.6	107.5	109.1	108.0
1998-1999	119.0	98.2	108.8	110.6	102.6	102.7	110.0	110.1	110.5
1999–2000	125.5	102.8	113.7	114.5	105.8	104.5	117.0	115.3	115.7
			SEASONALL	Y ADJUSTED (	1995 = 100	.0)			
1998–1999									
March	119.4	98.7	108.3	110.6	102.6	102.0	110.6	110.3	112.2
June	120.8	98.4	109.4	111.4	101.8	102.7	111.7	111.1	110.5
1999–2000									
September	122.6	101.1	111.4	112.9	104.1	104.5	114.6	113.1	112.5
December	124.3	102.3	112.6	114.8	105.4	104.5	115.8	114.5	113.8
March	126.3	102.9	114.0	115.0	106.2	103.8	118.0	115.8	117.5
June	128.7	104.9	116.9	115.2	107.6	105.1	119.4	117.8	118.8
2000–2001	400.0	400 5	440.0	1100	407.7	405.0	100.0	110.1	447.0
September	129.8	106.5	119.3	116.8	107.7	105.9	120.3	119.1	117.6
December	129.5	106.8	118.8	117.2	109.0	105.2	120.3	119.1	117.7
March	127.4	103.5	120.8	117.8	109.1	104.4	nya	117.7	115.9

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

TABLE 10.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX — ALL ITEMS

Period	United States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	OECD Major 7	Australia	New Zealand
		·								
				ANNUAL (1	1995 = 100	).0)				
1992-1993	93.5	98.7	93.7	95.6	89.3	93.6	96.9	94.3	92.8	94.1
1993-1994	96.0	99.9	97.0	97.5	93.2	95.5	97.9	96.7	94.5	95.3
1994–1995	98.7	100.1	99.2	99.1	97.3	98.3	98.9	98.9	97.6	98.4
1995–1996	101.4	100.0	100.7	101.1	102.4	101.2	100.7	101.1	101.7	101.0
1996–1997	104.3	100.8	102.3	102.6	105.1	103.8	102.5	103.4	103.0	103.0
1997–1998	106.1	102.4	104.0	103.7	107.2	107.6	103.7	105.3	103.0	104.3
1998–1999	108.0	102.4	104.5	104.2	108.9	110.2	104.9	106.6	104.3	104.7
1999–2000	111.1	101.8	105.8	105.4	111.3	112.5	107.4	108.7	106.8	105.6
2000–2001	114.9	101.4	108.5	107.2	114.5	115.5	110.7	111.4	113.2	109.1
			PERCEN	ITAGE CHANG	E FROM PR	EVIOUS YEAR	!			
1992–1993	3.1	1.2	4.3	2.0	4.8	2.4	1.7	2.9	1.0	1.1
1993–1994	2.6	1.2	3.6	1.9	4.5	2.0	1.0	2.5	1.8	1.3
1994–1995	2.8	0.3	2.3	1.7	4.4	2.9	1.1	2.3	3.2	3.3
1995–1996	2.7	-0.2	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.8	2.2	4.2	2.7
1996–1997	2.9	0.8	1.5	1.5	2.7	2.5	1.8	2.2	1.3	2.0
1997–1998	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.1	2.0	3.6	1.2	1.8	0.0	1.2
1998–1999	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.6	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.4
1999–2000 2000–2001	2.9	-0.6	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.4	0.9
	3.4	-0.4	2.5	1.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.5	6.0	3.3
				ORIGINAL (	1995 = 10	0.0)				
1998-1999										
June	109.1	102.4	104.8	104.6	109.7	111.0	105.9	107.3	104.8	104.5
1999-2000										
September	109.7	102.1	105.3	104.6	110.2	111.1	106.6	107.7	105.7	104.9
December	110.4	102.1	105.2	105.0	111.0	111.9	107.0	108.2	106.3	105.1
March	111.7	101.4	106.1	105.6	111.7	112.4	107.5	109.0	107.2	105.8
June	112.7	101.7	106.5	106.2	112.5	114.5	108.5	109.8	108.1	106.6
2000–2001 September	113.6	101.4	107.4	106.6	113.1	114.7	109.5	110.4	112.1	108.0
December	114.2	101.4	107.7	107.0	113.9	115.4	110.3	110.4	112.5	109.3
March	115.3	101.3	108.8	107.0	114.9	115.2	110.5	111.6	113.7	109.1
June	116.5	101.2	109.9	108.4	115.9	116.7	112.4	112.6	114.6	110.0
		PEF	RCENTAGE CHA	NGE FROM S	SAME QUAR	TER OF PREVI	OUS YEAR			
1999–2000										
December	2.6	-1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.8	0.5
March	3.4	-0.7	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.8	1.5
June	3.3	-0.7	1.6	1.5	2.5	3.1	2.4	2.3	3.2	2.0
2000–2001										
				4.0	0.0	2.2	2.7	2.5		3.0
September	3.6	-0.7	2.1	1.9	2.6	3.2	2.7	2.5	6.1	
December	3.4	-0.5	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.5	5.8	4.0

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

### INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 10.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX — EXCLUDING SHELTER

Period	Australia	New Zealand	Hong Kong	Indo- nesia	Japan	Republic of Korea	Singa- pore	Taiwan	Canada	United States	Germany	United Kingdom
				AN	NUAL (19	89–1990 =	100.0)					
1992–1993	111.0	108.7	130.2	129.0	106.8	123.5	108.1	111.4	110.8	112.1	110.6	118.6
1993–1994	113.5	109.4	139.5	137.8	107.9	130.4	110.9	114.2	112.0	114.8	113.7	122.0
1994-1995	116.5	110.5	150.7	150.3	107.8	138.0	114.5	119.1	113.4	118.0	115.8	124.8
1995-1996	121.1	111.9	159.5	163.7	107.3	144.4	116.0	122.5	116.0	120.9	117.0	128.3
1996-1997	123.9	113.7	166.8	174.1	108.2	151.3	118.1	125.7	118.8	124.3	118.2	131.5
1997–1998	125.4	114.9	173.0	232.7	112.4	162.1	119.4	127.2	120.6	125.8	120.3	134.6
1998–1999	126.9	116.9	171.2	368.3	112.4	169.0	118.5	128.2	122.0	127.2	120.7	137.2
1999–2000	129.4	118.7	165.8	367.1	111.6	172.1	120.7	129.3	125.0	130.9	121.8	139.3
2000–2001	136.4	123.5	nya	402.6	nya	nya	nya	130.9	128.1	135.3	124.2	141.4
				PERCENT	AGE CHAN	IGE FROM PI	REVIOUS Y	EAR				
1992–1993	2.0	2.0	7.6	7.5	0.9	4.8	2.0	3.6	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.2
1993–1994	2.2	0.6	7.1	6.8	1.0	5.6	2.6	2.4	1.1	2.4	2.8	2.8
1994–1995	2.7	1.1	8.0	9.1	-0.1	5.8	3.2	4.3	1.3	2.7	1.8	2.3
1995–1996	3.9	1.2	5.8	8.9	-0.4	4.6	1.4	2.9	2.3	2.5	1.0	2.8
1996–1997	2.3	1.6	4.6	6.4	0.8	4.8	1.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	1.1	2.5
1997–1998 1998–1999	1.2	1.1	3.7	33.7	3.9	7.1	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.7	2.4
1999–2000	1.2	1.7	-1.0	58.2	0.0	4.2	-0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.9
2000–2001	1.9 5.5	1.5 4.1	–3.2 nya	-0.3 9.7	–0.7 nya	1.8 nya	1.9 nya	0.8 1.2	2.5 2.5	2.9 3.4	0.9 2.0	1.6 1.5
					ORIGINAL	(1995 = 10	0.0)					
1998–1999												
June	127.3	117.6	168.5	371.3	112.4	169.9	119.3	127.5	123.4	128.4	120.9	138.6
1999–2000 September	128.3	117.8	166.8	360.3	111.9	170.1	120.2	128.4	124.4	129.2	121.3	138.4
December	128.6	118.2	166.5	367.5	111.9	172.3	120.2	129.6	124.5	130.2	121.2	139.1
March	129.7	118.9	164.6	370.7	111.1	172.9	121.2	128.9	124.9	131.3	122.2	139.1
June	130.8	119.8	165.1	369.7	111.4	172.9	121.0	130.3	126.2	132.8	122.4	140.7
2000–2001 September	134.9	121.8	164.8	376.7	111.0	176.1	122.2	131.3	127.3	133.7	123.2	140.5
December	135.4	123.4	165.6	403.3	111.0	177.6	122.2	132.4	127.5	134.6	123.2	141.2
March	137.0	123.4	163.7	406.1	110.9	180.6	123.5	129.8	127.9	135.7	124.5	140.9
June	138.4	125.1	nya	424.4	nya	nya	nya	129.9	129.8	137.1	125.9	143.0
						E FROM PRE						
4000 0000				LNOLIVIAG	IL CHANG	LIKOWIFKL	VIOUS QU	ANILN				
1999–2000 December	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5
March	0.2 0.9	0.3 0.6	-0.2 -1.1	2.0 0.9	0.0 -0.7	1.3 0.3	0.0 0.8	0.9 -0.5	0.1 0.3	0.8 0.8	-0.1 0.8	0.5 0.0
June	0.8	0.8	0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.5 1.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.2
2000–2001												
September	3.1	1.7	-0.2	1.9	-0.4	1.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	-0.1
December	0.4	1.3	0.5	7.1	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.7	-0.2	0.5
March	1.2	0.3	-1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.7	0.6	-2.0	0.3	0.8	1.2	-0.2
June	1.0	1.1	nya	4.5	nya	nya	nya	0.1	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.5
			PERCENT	AGE CHAN	GE FROM	SAME QUAR	RTER OF P	REVIOUS Y	EAR			
1997–1998												
December	1.2	1.5	-3.6	1.2	-1.1	2.0	2.0	-0.2	2.6	2.7	0.6	1.6
March	2.4	1.5	-2.7	-1.9	-0.7	2.2	2.4	1.1	2.6	3.3	1.5	1.5
June	2.7	1.9	-2.0	-0.4	-0.9	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.3	3.4	1.2	1.5
2000–2001 September	5.1	3.4	-1.2	4.6	-0.8	3.5	1.7	2.3	2.3	3.5	1.6	1.5
December	5.3	4.4	-1.2 -0.5	9.7	-0.6	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.4	1.5	1.5
March	5.6	4.1	-0.5 -0.5	9.5	-0.2	4.5	1.9	0.7	2.4	3.4	1.9	1.3
June	5.8	4.4	nya	14.8	nya	nya	nya	-0.3	2.9	3.2	2.9	1.6
-	0.0		nya.		ny a	1190	1190	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.0	1.0

Source:Consumer Price Index, Australia (Cat. no. 6401.0).

TABLE 10.9 PRODUCER PRICES INDEX (a)

Davis	United		0	F	14-1-	United	0	OECD	A 4 11 -	New
Period	States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	Kingdom	Canada	Major 7	Australia	Zealand
				ANNUAL (1	L995 = 100	0.0)				
1992–1993	95.5	103.5	97.6	95.0	87.7	91.9	86.4	95.8	95.0	97.7
1993-1994	96.2	101.5	97.5	93.8	90.9	95.0	89.8	96.3	96.1	100.0
1994-1995	98.7	100.4	99.1	98.1	96.2	98.0	97.2	98.7	98.3	99.8
1995-1996	101.1	99.2	100.2	99.1	101.6	101.5	100.4	100.6	100.7	99.9
1996-1997	102.8	98.4	100.3	96.5	102.3	103.2	100.9	101.2	101.3	98.5
1997-1998	102.0	98.5	101.0	96.8	103.6	104.0	101.1	101.1	102.7	97.8
1998-1999	101.8	96.6	100.0	94.7	102.4	104.4	101.5	100.4	102.4	98.9
1999-2000	105.6	96.2	101.8	95.1	105.8	106.6	105.9	102.8	106.8	102.3
2000–2001	108.6	96.0	104.8	97.3	111.4	108.5	109.6	105.4	113.8	nya
			PERCEN	NTAGE CHANG	GE FROM PF	REVIOUS YEAR	?			
1992–1993	1.9	-1.2	0.9	-1.7	2.8	3.4	3.3	1.2	2.3	3.8
1993-1994	0.7	-2.0	0.0	-1.2	3.7	3.4	4.0	0.5	1.1	2.3
1994-1995	2.6	-1.0	1.6	4.6	5.9	3.1	8.2	2.5	2.3	-0.2
1995-1996	2.5	-1.3	1.0	1.0	5.6	3.6	3.3	1.9	2.5	0.1
1996-1997	1.7	-0.8	0.1	-2.6	0.7	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	-1.4
1997-1998	-0.8	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.2	-0.1	1.4	-0.7
1998–1999	-0.2	-2.0	-1.0	-2.2	-1.2	0.4	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	1.1
1999–2000	3.7	-0.4	1.8	0.4	3.3	2.1	4.3	2.4	4.3	3.4
2000–2001	2.9	-0.2	2.9	2.3	5.3	1.8	3.4	2.5	6.6	nya
				ORIGINAL (	1995 = 10	0.0)				
1998–1999										
June	102.7	95.9	99.9	94.1	102.0	105.3	102.0	100.7	102.1	98.7
1999–2000										
September	103.8	96.0	100.6	94.2	103.2	105.7	104.2	101.5	104.3	99.7
December	104.9	96.2	101.3	94.7	104.8	106.0	105.0	102.3	105.7	101.7
March	106.2	96.2	102.2	95.3	106.7	106.6	106.6	103.3	107.5	103.1
June	107.3	96.3	103.0	96.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	104.2	109.7	104.6
2000–2001 September	107.9	96.2	104.2	96.6	110.0	108.4	108.4	104.8	111.8	108.3
December	107.9	96.2	104.2	97.1	111.7	108.4	109.4	104.8	114.5	110.6
March	108.5	95.9	104.8	97.7	111.7	108.1	109.6	105.4	113.1	111.0
June	108.5	95.9	104.7	97.7	111.9	108.1	1105.5	105.5	115.1	nya
		PEF	RCENTAGE CHA	ANGE FROM S	SAME QUAR	TER OF PREV	OUS YEAR			
1999–2000										
December	3.2	-0.6	1.3	0.0	2.2	2.0	3.3	2.0	3.1	2.6
March	3.2 4.6	-0.6 -0.1	2.7	1.2	4.7	2.0	5.4	3.2	5.5	4.8
June	4.5	0.4	3.1	2.1	6.2	2.6	5.8	3.5	7.4	6.0
	7.5	0.4	5.1	2.1	0.2	2.0	5.6	5.5	1.4	5.0
2000–2001 September	2.0	0.2	2.6	2.5	6.6	2.6	4.0	3.3	7.0	8.6
September	3.9 3.4	0.2 0.0	3.6 3.5	2.5 2.5	6.6 6.6	2.6	4.0 4.6		7.2 8.3	8.8
December March								3.0		
	2.2	-0.3	2.4	2.5	4.9	1.4	2.8	1.9	5.2	7.7
June	2.0	-0.6	2.2	1.8	3.2	0.6	2.4	1.6	5.6	nya

<sup>(</sup>a) All series represent producer prices in manufacturing goods except France (intermediate goods).

#### **INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

TABLE 10.10 WAGES INDEX (a)

	United		Germany	France		United		OECD	
Period	States(b)	Japan(c)	(d)	(e)	Italy(f)	Kingdom	Canada(g)	Major 7	Australia
			AN	NUAL (1995 =	= 100.0)				
1992–1993	93.7	93.9	90.9	94.6	92.0	89.2	96.3	93.0	96.5
1993-1994	96.3	95.5	94.6	96.8	95.6	93.5	97.8	95.6	97.6
1994-1995	98.7	98.7	97.9	98.7	98.2	98.1	98.9	98.5	99.0
1995-1996	101.5	101.2	102.2	101.3	101.6	102.1	101.2	101.6	101.0
1996-1997	104.9	104.1	104.3	104.1	105.1	106.5	104.5	104.7	102.6
1997-1998	108.0	105.1	105.9	106.7	108.2	111.4	105.3	107.1	104.6
1998-1999	110.4	105.4	108.3	108.7	111.2	115.7	106.1	109.1	107.9
1999-2000	114.4	107.0	111.2	112.9	113.5	121.2	108.4	112.3	111.0
2000–2001	118.0	nya	nya	nya	115.6	nya	nya	nya	nya
			OR	IGINAL (1995	= 100.0)				
1998–1999									
June	111.8	106.0	109.8	109.6	111.9	117.1	106.1	110.2	109.0
1999–2000									
September	113.0	106.1	110.1	110.8	112.8	117.7	106.0	110.8	110.0
December	114.0	107.0	111.2	111.9	113.0	121.0	107.1	112.0	110.6
March	114.9	106.7	111.2	113.8	113.6	123.3	110.0	112.7	111.3
June	115.6	108.0	112.4	115.0	114.7	122.6	110.3	113.5	112.1
2000-2001	440 =	407 -	440 =	440.4		400 -	400.5		44-
September	116.5	107.8	113.7	116.1	115.1	122.8	109.9	114.1	113.4
December	118.0	108.3	113.9	116.9	115.2	126.4	109.5	115.1	114.3
March	118.2	107.6	113.4	119.2	115.8	129.1	nya	115.4	115.5
June	119.4	nya	nya	nya	116.1	nya		nya	nya

<sup>(</sup>a) Data for Germany represents hourly wages rates in manufacturing industry, except for Japan (monthly earnings), France (all industries), Italy (all industries), the United Kingdom (weekly earnings), Australia (all industries) and New Zealand (weekly earnings in all industries).

(b) Pay period including 12th of the month.

(c) Earnings of regular workers in establishments employing at least 30 workers.

(d) nterprises with 10 or more employees.

(e) Data refer to beginning of period.

(f) Data refer to end of month.

(g) Data refer to pay period of the month.

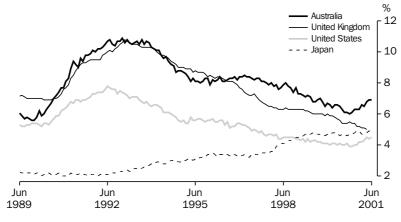
Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

TABLE 10.11 EMPLOYMENT INDEX (a)

Period	United States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	OECD Major 7	Australia	New Zealand
				ANNUAL (1	1995 = 100	0.0)				
1992–1993 1993–1994 1994–1995 1995–1996 1996–1997 1997–1998 1998–1999 1999–2000 2000–2001	95.5 97.4 99.5 100.5 102.7 104.6 106.1 107.7 108.5	99.8 100.1 99.9 100.1 101.2 101.4 100.3 99.9 99.9	101.1 100.3 99.8 99.8 99.4 100.0 100.9 101.4 nya	99.6 98.8 99.7 100.2 100.4 101.6 103.4 105.7 nya	104.0 101.4 100.1 100.2 100.8 101.4 102.7 104.0 nya	98.1 98.6 99.7 100.4 102.0 103.9 105.1 106.0 nya	95.8 96.9 99.5 100.4 101.6 104.5 107.4 110.4 112.5	98.1 98.6 99.7 100.4 102.0 103.3 103.8 104.9 nya	92.7 94.5 98.3 100.8 101.8 103.2 105.4 108.3 110.6	89.2 92.7 97.6 102.1 104.1 103.8 103.9 105.6 nya
				ORIGINAL (	1995 = 10	0.0)				
1998–1999 June 1999–2000 September December March June	106.9 107.5 107.7 107.2 108.5	100.8 100.8 100.2 98.2 100.4	100.9 101.8 102.2 100.3 101.3	104.1 104.7 105.3 106.0 106.7	103.0 104.3 104.2 103.0 104.5	105.4 106.0 106.5 105.5 106.1	108.9 111.2 109.8 108.5 111.9	104.4 105.0 105.1 104.1 105.5	106.2 107.1 108.6 107.9 109.6	104.2 104.4 106.9 105.9 105.1
2000–2001 September December March June	108.6 108.8 108.0 108.4	100.4 100.4 98.6 100.0	102.2 103.0 101.0 nya	107.3 108.0 108.6 nya	106.5 107.1 106.2 nya	106.3 106.9 106.0 nya	113.8 112.4 110.2 113.5	105.9 106.2 105.0 nya	111.0 110.9 109.6 110.9	106.7 109.0 108.3 nya

<sup>(</sup>a) All series are total employment except the United States, France, Canada and Australia which are civilian employment.

#### STANDARDISED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, Seasonally adjusted



Source: OECD Monthly data

TABLE 10.12 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (a)

Period	United States	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	OECD Major 7	Australia	New Zealand
			J	ANNUAL AVER	AGE (PER	CENT)				
1992–1993	7.3	2.3	5.0	11.0	9.4	10.4	11.5	7.1	11.0	10.1
1993-1994	6.6	2.7	8.4	12.3	10.7	10.1	11.1	7.2	10.5	9.0
1994-1995	5.7	3.0	8.2	11.9	11.5	9.1	9.7	6.8	8.9	7.0
1995-1996	5.6	3.3	8.5	12.0	11.7	8.5	9.4	6.8	8.4	6.1
1996-1997	5.2	3.3	9.4	12.4	11.7	7.7	9.6	6.7	8.6	6.3
1997-1998	4.7	3.7	9.8	12.1	11.8	6.6	8.6	6.5	8.2	7.1
1998-1999	4.4	4.5	8.9	11.7	11.7	6.3	8.0	6.3	7.6	7.3
1999-2000	4.1	4.7	8.3	10.4	11.0	5.9	7.0	5.9	6.9	6.4
2000–2000	4.2	4.8	7.8	8.9	nya	nya	7.0	5.7	6.4	nya
				ORIGINAL	(PER CEN	T)				
1999–2000										
April	4.0	4.8	8.0	9.8	10.6	5.7	6.8	5.8	6.8	
May	4.1	4.6	8.0	9.6	10.6	5.6	6.7	5.7	6.7	
June	4.0	4.7	7.9	9.4	10.6	5.4	6.6	5.7	6.5	6.1
2000-2001					40.4					
July	4.0	4.7	7.9	9.4	10.4	5.4	6.8	5.7	6.1	
August	4.1	4.6	7.8	9.3	10.3	5.4	7.1	5.7	6.1	
September	3.9	4.7	7.8	9.2	10.2	5.5	6.9	5.6	6.0	5.9
October	3.9	4.7	7.7	9.1	10.0	5.4	6.9	5.6	6.1	
November	4.0	4.8	7.7	8.9	10.0	5.4	6.9	5.6	6.3	
December	4.0	4.9	7.7	8.9	9.9	5.2	6.8	5.6	6.3	5.6
January	4.2	4.9	7.7	8.7	9.8	5.2	6.9	5.7	6.3	
February	4.2	4.7	7.7	8.6	nya	5.1	7.0	5.6	6.6	
March	4.3	4.7	7.7	8.6		5.1	7.1	5.7	6.5	5.5
April	4.5	4.8	7.8	8.5		5.0	7.0	5.8	6.8	
May	4.4	4.9	7.8	8.5		nya	7.0	5.7	6.9	
June	4.5	4.9	7.8	8.5			7.0	5.8	6.9	nya

<sup>(</sup>a) All series are OECD standardised unemployment rate.

# INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 10.13 M1 PLUS QUASI-MONEY INDEX

	•		MI 1 LOO Q07				
Period	United States	Japan	European Union	United Kingdom	Canada	Australia	New Zealand
		A	NNUAL (1995= 1	L00.0)			
1991–1992	79.4	84.2	82.6	79.1	72.8	63.3	84.7
1992-1993	89.4	86.2	87.2	85.8	79.0	77.0	86.8
1993-1994	98.4	89.9	93.6	92.9	89.2	89.3	93.4
1994-1995	100.6	94.9	98.0	97.0	96.8	98.3	99.6
1995-1996	98.8	107.4	102.9	103.1	105.2	105.3	101.1
1996-1997	94.7	118.9	110.4	109.1	121.1	119.4	101.8
1997-1998	93.9	129.0	119.2	114.7	137.6	135.6	106.0
1998-1999	95.5	139.8	130.3	121.1	147.5	146.7	115.9
1999–2000	96.9	156.2	143.7	129.9	159.2	158.9	134.6
		PERCENTAG	E CHANGE FROM	PREVIOUS YEAR			
1991–1992	9.3	7.1	5.7	8.0	6.0	11.3	-1.1
1992-1993	12.7	2.5	5.5	8.5	8.4	21.6	2.5
1993-1994	10.0	4.2	7.3	8.2	13.0	15.9	7.7
1994-1995	2.2	5.6	4.7	4.5	8.5	10.1	6.6
1995-1996	-1.7	13.2	5.1	6.2	8.7	7.2	1.5
1996-1997	-4.2	10.7	7.3	5.8	15.2	13.4	0.7
1997-1998	-0.8	8.5	8.0	5.2	13.6	13.6	4.1
1998-1999	1.7	8.4	9.2	5.6	7.3	8.2	9.3
1999–2000	1.5	11.7	10.3	7.3	7.9	8.3	16.1
		SEASON	ALY ADJUSTED (19	995 = 100.0)			
1998–1999							
September	94.0	134.7	124.9	118.0	147.9	143.4	107.1
December	95.4	137.6	127.6	120.0	148.4	144.3	113.4
March	96.2	140.6	132.7	122.1	147.7	147.8	119.1
June	96.5	146.4	135.8	124.4	146.1	151.3	123.9
1999–2000	05.0	454.5	100.0	100.7	450.0	450.0	400.4
September	95.9	151.5	139.2	126.7	150.0	153.8	132.4
December	97.1	154.5	141.8	128.9	154.0	156.2	135.0
March	97.6	157.9	145.5	130.9	163.3	160.4	135.0
June	97.1	160.7	148.1	133.2	169.4	165.0	135.8
2000–2001 Santambar	06.2	160.0	140.0	125 5	177 1	100.0	126.6
September December	96.3	160.9	149.0	135.5	177.1	169.6	136.6
March	95.5 96.7	162.0 165.5	150.8 152.3	138.5 141.5	180.9 184.5	172.0 177.9	138.7 146.4
	PERCE	ENTAGE CHANGE	E FROM SAME QU	ARTER OF PREVIO	OUS YEAR		
1998–1999							
March	2.0	6.5	10.7	6.2	5.7	7.9	11.4
June	2.2	10.7	10.7	7.0	1.6	8.3	19.2
1999-2000							
September	2.0	12.5	11.4	7.4	1.4	7.3	23.6
December	1.8	12.3	11.1	7.4	3.8	8.2	19.0
March	1.5	12.3	9.6	7.2	10.6	8.5	13.4
June	0.6	9.8	9.1	7.1	15.9	9.1	9.6
2000–2001 September	0.4	6.0	7.0	6.0	40.4	40.2	2.0
September	0.4	6.2	7.0	6.9	18.1	10.3	3.2
December	-1.6	4.9	6.3	7.4	17.5	10.1	2.7
March	-0.9	4.8	4.7	8.1	13.0	10.9	8.4

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Explanatory notes in the form found in other ABS publications are not included in Australian Economic Indicators. Readers are directed to the explanatory notes contained in related ABS publications.

INTRODUCTION

Australian Economic Indicators presents a statistical summary of the Australian economy, together with international comparisons of selected economic indicators. Except for the special February issue, it also includes commentaries, articles, technical notes, and the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator. Australian Economic Indicators has been developed primarily as a reference document, providing a broad basis for economic analysis and research.

The tables contain mainly ABS data, although data from other sources are included. For ABS sourced data, the publication name and catalogue number are included in the footnotes of the tables. If the data are from other sources, the source organisation's name is included in the footnotes.

MOST RECENT DATA

The statistics shown are the latest available as at 14 September 2001.

**RELATED PUBLICATIONS**  A list of related publications is included in each chapter under the table of contents. These include publications which are the source of the data in the tables and other related publications.

Other useful sources of detailed information are the 'Concepts, Sources and Methods' and classification publications. These are released irregularly, each relating to a specific publication, collection or standard classification. The publications most relevant to Australian Economic Indicators include:

- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (Cat. no. 1292.0)
- Classification Manual for Government Financial Statistics, Australia (Cat. no. 5514.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 5216.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 5331.0)
- A Guide to Labour Statistics (Cat. no. 6102.0)
- The Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods (Cat. no. 6461.0)

**SEASONALLY** ADJUSTED AND TREND ESTIMATES Series in this publication include original, seasonally adjusted and trend series. Special care should always be taken in interpreting data for the most recent months and quarters. Some of the original and all of the seasonally adjusted and trend series are subject to revision.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND TREND ESTIMATES continued

It is not uncommon for movements in original time series data and those provided from seasonally adjusted and trend series to differ significantly. Movements in a time series of original data may reflect several factors, including:

- longer-term changes in the item being measured (i.e. trend movements);
- short-term irregular changes;
- regular seasonal influences;
- normal 'trading', 'working' or 'pay' day patterns; and
- systematic holiday effects.

Seasonal adjustment and trend estimates help the user to identify the effect of these influences on the time series. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of the last three listed influences from the data, leaving only the trend and short-term irregular movements. Trend estimates are then obtained by removing the effects of the short-term irregularities, which in many series can be a major contributor to movements in the original data. By comparing the historical trend series with the seasonally adjusted series, the user can identify the short-term irregularities which have influenced the original series.

Trend estimates produced by the ABS are based on Henderson Moving Averages, and are therefore subject to revision especially for the latest few months or quarters.

The general methods used in the ABS for making seasonal adjustments are described in Seasonally Adjusted Indicators, Australia 1983 (1308.0). The method used to estimate trends is described in Information Paper: A Guide to Smoothing Time Series — Estimates of Trend (Cat. no. 1316.0).

Concurrent seasonal adjustment and trend estimates The ABS has introduced the use of concurrent seasonal adjustment to derive the combined adjustment factors for the Retail Series. This means that data from the current month are used in estimating seasonal and trading day factors for the current and previous months. Concurrent adjustment can result in revisions each month to estimates for earlier periods. However, in most instances, the only noticeable revisions will be to the combined adjustment factors for the current month, the previous month and the same month a year ago. As a result of the concurrent seasonal adjustment the trend estimates are also concurrently estimated.

CHAIN VOLUME **MEASURES** 

The chain volume measures appearing in this publication are annually-reweighted chain Laspeyres indexes referenced to the current price values in a chosen reference year (i.e. the year when the quarterly chain volume measures sum to the current price annual values). Chain Laspeyres volume measures are compiled by linking together (compounding) movements in volumes, calculated using the average prices of the previous financial year, and applying the compounded movements to the current price

CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES continued

estimates of the reference year. Quarterly chain volume estimates are benchmarked to annual chain volume estimates, so that the quarterly estimates for a financial year sum to the corresponding annual estimate.

Chain volume measures are not generally additive. In other words, in general, component chain volume measures do not sum to a total in the way original current price components do. In order to minimise the impact of this property, the ABS uses the latest base year as the reference year (i.e. the year prior to the latest complete financial year). By adopting this approach, non-additivity does not exist for the quarters following the reference year (currently 1997–98) and is relatively small for the quarters in the reference year and the quarters immediately preceding it. The latest base year and the reference year will be advanced one year with the release of the June quarter Australian National Accounts (Australian Economic Indicators, October issue). A change in reference year changes levels but not growth rates, although some revision to recent growth rates can be expected because of the introduction of a more recent base year (and revisions to the current price estimates underlying the chain volume measures).

OTHER USAGES

Columns in bold in the tables indicate a total. Columns usually sum from the left, with the total appearing on the right. A major exception is the balance of payments and international investment position data in Chapter 2. These data sum from the right with the total appearing on the left — in keeping with the international standard for these statistics. Some tables include sub-total columns and columns which need to be subtracted to obtain the total. Where this is not clear a footnote explains the relationship between the columns.

Columns in italics indicate that seasonally adjusted or trend estimates are not available for that column, and original data are provided instead.

Yearly periods shown as, e.g. 1998–1999, refer to the fiscal year ended 30 June 1999.

Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Percentage changes may not be exactly comparable to tabulated source series due to rounding of the source series, the percentage change series or both.

MFTRIC PRFFIXES

Deca (da) = ten

Hecto(h) = hundredKilo(k) = thousandMega(M) = million

Giga(G) = thousand millionTera (T) = million million

## **Appendix**

## **Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators**

Issue	Title	Reference
Sep 2001	Internet Activity, Australia	3–8
Sep 2001	Experimental State Dissections of Industry Data	9-14
Sep 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	
	Cycle: June Quarter 2001	9–18
Aug 2001	Real / Volume Balance Sheet for Australia	3–8
Aug 2001	New Chain Volume Estimates for the Services Sector	9–17
July 2001	Ownership Characteristics of Businesses Undertaking Capital Expenditure in Australia 1998–1999	3–5
July 2001	Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy	7–13
Jun 2001	Analytical Living Cost Indexes for Selected Australian Household Types (Keith Woolford)	3–12
Jun 2001	Household Income, Living Standards and Financial Stress (Bob McColl, Leon Pietsch and Jan Gatenby)	13–32
Jun 2001	Household Income and its Distribution ( <i>Professor Peter Saunders</i> )	33–55
		33-33
Jun 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	57–66
Max 2001	Cycle: March Quarter 2001	37-00
Mar 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	3–12
Dec 2000	Cycle: December Quarter 2000	3–12
Dec 2000	Measuring the impact of the New Tax System on the September Quarter 2000	2.40
D 0000	Consumer Price Index	3–10
Dec 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	44.00
	Cycle: September Quarter 2000	11–20
Nov 2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics	3–5
Oct 2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State	3–10
Oct 2000	Treatment of Insurance Services in the Australian Consumer Price Index (Keith Woolford)	11–14
Sep 2000	Australian Tourism Satellite Account	3–11
Sep 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: June Quarter 2000	13–22
Aug 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games	3–11
July 2000	What Dominates Movements in ABS Seasonally Adjusted Time Series?	3–8
July 2000	The Impact of the New Tax System on ABS Statistics	9–16
June 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	
	Cycle: March Quarter 2000	3-12
May 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process	3-8
Mar 2000	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: December Quarter 1999	3-12
Jan 2000	Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pension Households: an Update	3-12
Dec 1999	Why are there differences between two cosconally adjusted measures of Australian	
Dec 1999	Why are there differences between two seasonally adjusted measures of Australian total employment? (Jeff Cannon)	3-8
Dec 1999	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business	3-6
Dec 1999		11-20
Oct 1999	Cycle: September Quarter 1999  Training Australia's Workers (Michael Overall)	3-11
Oct 1999 Oct 1999	Training Australia's Workers (Michael Overall)	13-17
Sep 1999	Impact of Y2K and the Sydney Hailstorm on the National Accounts  Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1999	3–13
Aug 1999	Upgrade of Capital Stock and Multifactor Productivity Estimates	3–13 3–16
-	•	3–10 3–9
July 1999	The New Method for Seasonally Adjusting Crop Production Data (Helen Stockdale)	
June 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1999	3–12
May 1999	Easter Holiday Effects in Retail Turnover	3–13
May 1999	Surveying Non-Employers and Micro-Businesses in the Construction Industry	15–24
Apr 1999	Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade for December 1998	3–10
Mar 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1998	3–12
Jan 1999	Economic and Financial Monitoring (John Hawkins)	3–11
Dec 1998	Population ProjExperimental State Dissections of Industry Dataections 1997 to 2051	3–14
Dec 1998	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998	15–24
Nov 1998	Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index	3–8
		continued

## Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators —

continued

continued Issue	Title	Reference
Oct 1998 Sep 1998	Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates  Measuring International Portfolio Investment (Boke L Nkoy)	3–5 3–8
Sep 1998	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998	9–17
Aug 1998	Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings	3-11
Aug 1000	(Richard McKenzie and Gabriela Lawrence)	3–7
Jul 1998	Improving the Quality of the National Accounts	15–17
Jul 1998	Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993	3–14
Jun 1998	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998	7–12
Jun 1998	Sales Tax — Reprinted from the Australian Taxation Office — Taxation Statistics 1995–96	3–5
May 1998	Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (Philip Bell)	3–6
Apr 1998	Alternative Measures of the Effects of Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness	3–8
Mar 1998	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997	13–18
Mar 1998	Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation	9–11
Mar 1998	Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future	
	(Geoff Robertson and Mark Lound)	3–7
Jan 1998	An Introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (Carl Obst)	ix–xvii
Jan 1998	Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences	Vİİ
Dec 1997	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997	xix-xxiv
Dec 1997	Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (Philip Bell)	xv–xvii
Dec 1997	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (Cynthia Kim)	ix–xiii
Oct 1997	New Business Provisions	vii–xvi
Sep 1997	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997	vii–xii
Jul 1997	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator	vii–xvi
Jun 1997	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1997	XV—XX
Jun 1997	Earnings Statistics	vii–xiv 
Apr 1997	Women in Small Business	vii–xii
Mar 1997 Mar 1997	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1996	ix–xiv
Jan 1997	Telephone Interviewing — Effect on Labour Force Survey Estimates Impact of the 1995–96 Farm Season on Australian Production (Charles Aspden)	vii–viii vii–xii
Jan 1001	impact of the 1999 of Farm Goddon on Addada Troduction (Grance Appach)	VII / AII
Dec 1996	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1996	XV—XX
Dec 1996	How Does Fathers Day Affect Retail Trade?	vii–xiv
Oct 1996	Australia's Tradable Sector (Leanne Johnson and Genevieve Knight)	vii–xii 
Sep 1996	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1996	vii–xi
Aug 1996	Government Redistribution of Income in Australia 1993–94	vii–xiii
Jun 1996	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1996	XIII–XVIII
Apr 1996 Apr 1996	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1995 Seasonal and Trading Day Influences on Retail Turnover (Jeff Cannon)	XIX—XXIII Xİ—XVİİ
Mar 1996	Trends in the Female-Male Earnings Ratio (John Preston)	xi–xvii xi–xv
Jan 1996	Sense and Sensitivity (Nicola J Chedgey)	xi–xvii
Doc 1005	Evnorimental Composite Leading Indicators September Quarter 1005	wii wiii
Dec 1995 Dec 1995	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1995  A Comparison of the World Bank and ABS Wealth Estimates	xvii–xxiii xi–xv
Nov 1995	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (John Preston and Karen Quine)	XI—XV XVII—XX
Nov 1995	Measuring Teenage Unemployment (Judy Daniel and Jane Wallwork)	xi–xvi
Oct 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources — Part 2	xi–xix
Sep 1995	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1995	xxiii–xxix
Sep 1995	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: The Housing Finance	
	Component (Daniel O'Dea)	xvii–xxii
Sep 1995	Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update (John Higgins)	xi–xv
Aug 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources — Part 1	xi–xxii
Jul 1995	A Framework for Household Income Consumption Saving and Wealth	
	(Maureen McDonald and Natalie Bobin)	xi–xiv 
Jun 1995	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1995	XVII–XXIII
Jun 1995	Sifting the Signals from the Noise (Andrew Sutcliffe)	xi–xvi
May 1995 Apr 1995	Training Australia's Workers (Karen Collins and Michelle Law) Renters in Australia	xi—xv xi—xix
-		continued
		55

## Index of Feature Articles Published in Australian Economic Indicators —

continued

continued		
Issue	Title	Reference
Mar 1995	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1994	xvii–xxiii
Mar 1995	Employees and Their Working Arrangements	xi–xvi
Jan 1995	A Guide to Interpreting Time Series (John Zarb)	xi–xiii
Dec 1994	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1994	xv–xxii
Dec 1994	Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy	xi–xiv
Nov 1994	Relative Earnings: Public and Private Sector (John Preston and Louise May)	xi–xv
Oct 1994	Labour Force Projections to 2011 (Steven Kennedy)	xi–xvii
Sep 1994	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1994	xvii–xix
Sep 1994	Business Expectations Survey (Frank Parsons and Dick Sims)	xi–xvi
Aug 1994	Labour Force Participation Rate Projections to 2011 (Steven Kennedy)	xi–xvii
Jul 1994	Projections of Australia's Population Growth and Distribution (John Paice)	xi–xvii
Jun 1994	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1994	xvii–xix
Jun 1994	The Dynamics of Long-term Unemployment (John Preston and Judy Harwood)	xi–xvi
May 1994	'Real' Estimates in the National Accounts	xi–xv
Apr 1994	Australia's Motor Vehicle Fleet Grows Older (Rodney Taylor)	xi–xv
Mar 1994	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1993	xvii–xix
Mar 1994	Impact of Refinancing on Housing Finance Statistics (John Carson)	xi–xvi
Jan 1994	Predicting Private New Capital Expenditure Using Expectations Data (Derek Burnell)	xi–xviii
Dec 1993	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1993	xix–xxi
Dec 1993	Understanding Labour Costs (Geoff Neideck)	xi–xvii
Nov 1993	Population Change and Housing Demand (John Cornish)	xi–xvi
Oct 1993	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification: Closer Statistical Relations	xi–xv
Sep 1993	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1993	xvii–xix
Sep 1993	The Timeliness of Quarterly Income and Expenditure Accounts: An International Comparison (Philip Smith, Statistics Canada)	xi–xvi
Aug 1993	Major ABS Classifications	xi–xviii
Jul 1993	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1993	xv–xvii
Jul 1993	Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update	xi–xiv
Jun 1993	The Economic Importance of Sport and Recreation (Carol Soloff)	xi–xvi
May 1993	An Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle	
4 4000	(Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim)	xi–xviii · ·
Apr 1993	Input-Output Tables: Describing the Shape of Australia's Economy ( <i>Dr Annette Barbetti</i> )	xi–xvi
Mar 1993	Change in Base Year of Constant Price National Accounts from 1984–85 to 1989–90	xi–xiv
Dec 1992	Housing Characteristics and Decisions: A Comparative Study of Sydney,	
D 4000	Melbourne, Adelaide and Canberra	XVI—XVII ·
Dec 1992	Tourism: A Statistical Overview	Xİ—XV
Nov 1992	Australia's Foreign Debt (Jane Griffin-Warwicke)	xi–xvi
Oct 1992	Leading Indicators of the Australian Business Cycle: Performance Over the Last Two Decades (Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim)	
Sep 1992	State Accounts: Trends in State and Territory Economic Activity (Tony Johnson)	xi–xvi
Aug 1992	The Business Cycle in Australia: 1959 to 1992 (Gérard Salou and Cynthia Kim)	xi–xv
Jul 1992	Introduction to Financial Accounts	xi–xviii
Jun 1992	The Timing of Quarterly Commonwealth Budget Sector Outlays	xv–xxiii
Jun 1992	Environment Statistics: Frameworks and Developments	xi–xiv
May 1992	Government Redistribution of Income (Judith White and Horst Posselt)	xi–xviii
Apr 1992	International Comparisons of Gross Domestic Product at Purchasing Power Parity	xi–xiii
Mar 1992	Smarter Data Use (John Zarb)	xi–xvi
Feb 1992	Managed Funds in Australia (Dene Baines and Suzanne Hartshorn)	xi–xiv
Dec 1991	Building Approvals and Housing Finance Statistics — Do They Tell The Same Story? (Graydon Smith)	xi—xiv
Nov 1991	Measuring Inflation (Tony Johnson)	XI—XIV Xİ—XV
Oct 1991	Recent Trends in Overseas Migration (Jennie Widdowson and Chris Ryan)	xi—xv xi—xviii
Sep 1991	The Role of a Business Register in a Statistical System (Geoff Lee and Leon Pietsch)	XI—XVIII Xİ—XV
Aug 1991	A Time Series Decomposition of Retail Trade (John Zarb)	xi—xv xi—xv
Jul 1991	The Census of Population and Housing	xi—xv xi—xv
an Taat	The behala of Fopulation and Housing	VI—YA

## FOR MORE INFORMATION...

INTERNET www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to

start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a

statistical profile.

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and

tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.

CPI INFOLINE For current and historical Consumer Price Index data,

call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).

DIAL-A-STATISTIC For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of

Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

#### INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user-pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE **1300 135 070** 

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au

FAX 1300 135 211

POST Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041

### WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

PHONE 1300 366 323

EMAIL subscriptions@abs.gov.au

FAX 03 9615 7848

POST Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001

© Commonwealth of Australia 2001



RRP \$34.00